



TEST REPORT

No.I21N04037-SAR

For

HMD Global Oy

Smart Phone

Model Name: TA-1339

With

Hardware Version: V01B

Software Version: 000T_0_513

FCC ID: 2AJOTTA-1339

Issued Date: 2022-02-12

Designation Number: CN1210

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of SAICT.

Test Laboratory:

SAICT, Shenzhen Academy of Information and Communications Technology

Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China 518000.

Tel:+86(0)755-33322000, Fax:+86(0)755-33322001

Email: yewu@caict.ac.cn. www.saict.ac.cn



REPORT HISTORY

| Report Number | Revision | Description | Issue Date |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I21N04037-SAR | Rev.0 | 1st edition | 2022-02-12 |



TCONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. SUMMARY OF TEST REPORT | 5 |
| 1.1. TEST ITEMS | 5 |
| 1.2. TEST STANDARDS | 5 |
| 1.3. TEST RESULT..... | 5 |
| 1.4. TESTING LOCATION | 5 |
| 1.5. PROJECT DATA | 5 |
| 1.6. SIGNATURE..... | 5 |
| 2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE | 6 |
| 3. CLIENT INFORMATION | 9 |
| 3.1. APPLICANT INFORMATION..... | 9 |
| 3.2. MANUFACTURER INFORMATION | 9 |
| 4. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) | 10 |
| 4.1. ABOUT EUT..... | 10 |
| 4.2. INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST | 11 |
| 4.3. INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST..... | 11 |
| 4.4. GENERAL DESCRIPTION..... | 11 |
| 5. TEST METHODOLOGY | 12 |
| 5.1. APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS..... | 12 |
| 5.2. APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS | 12 |
| 6. SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR)..... | 13 |
| 6.1. INTRODUCTION..... | 13 |
| 6.2. SAR DEFINITION..... | 13 |
| 7. TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS | 14 |
| 7.1. TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID | 14 |
| 7.2. DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE | 14 |
| 8. SYSTEM VERIFICATION | 18 |
| 8.1. SYSTEM SETUP..... | 18 |
| 8.2. SYSTEM VERIFICATION | 20 |
| 9. MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES | 21 |
| 9.1. TESTS TO BE PERFORMED..... | 21 |
| 9.2. GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE | 23 |
| 9.3. WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR | 24 |
| 9.4. SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE..... | 25 |
| 9.5. BLUETOOTH & WLAN MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR..... | 25 |
| 9.6. POWER DRIFT..... | 26 |
| 10. CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER | 27 |



10.1. GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT 27

10.2. WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT 29

10.3. LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT 32

10.4. BLUETOOTH AND WLAN MEASUREMENT RESULT 73

11. SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS74

11.1. INTRODUCTION 74

11.2. TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES 74

11.3. SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS 75

11.4. STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS 75

12. EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS76

13. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS77

13.1. TESTING ENVIRONMENT 77

13.2. SAR RESULTS 78

13.3. WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G 89

14. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY91

15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY92

15.1. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ) 92

16. MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS93

ANNEX A: GRAPH RESULTS94

ANNEX B: SYSTEMVERIFICATION RESULTS 118

ANNEX C: SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP124

ANNEX D: POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM130

ANNEX E: EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES133

ANNEX F: SYSTEM VALIDATION134

ANNEX G: DAE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE135

ANNEX H: PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE141

ANNEX I: DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE160

ANNEX J: EXTENDED CALIBRATION SAR DIPOLE234

ANNEX K: SPOT CHECK TEST236

K.1. INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE SPOT CHECK TEST 236

K.2. MEASUREMENT RESULTS 236

K.3. GRAPH RESULTS FOR SPOT CHECK 239

K.4. SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS FOR SPOT CHECK 263



1. Summary of Test Report

1.1. Test Items

Description: Smart Phone
Model Name: TA-1339
Applicant's Name: HMD Global Oy
Manufacturer's Name: HMD Global Oy

1.2. Test Standards

ANSI C95.1:1992, IEEE 1528:2013

1.3. Test Result

Pass. Please refer to "13. Summary of Test Results" and "ANNEX K: Spot Check Test"

1.4. Testing Location

Address: Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road,
Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China

1.5. Project Data

Testing Start Date: 2021-03-04

Testing End Date: 2022-02-09

1.6. Signature

Li Yongfu

(Prepared this test report)

Zhang Yunzhan

(Reviewed this test report)

Cao Junfei

(Approved this test report)

2. Statement of Compliance

This EUT is a variant product and the report of original sample is No.I21N00548-SAR. According to “Justification Letter” provided by applicant, we quote the test results of original sample and spot check the worst case in annex K.

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for HMD Global Oy Smart Phone TA-1339 are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR for Head (1g)

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/Kg) | Equipment Class |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Head (Separation Distance 0mm) | GSM850 | 0.30 | PCE |
| | GSM1900 | 0.04 | |
| | WCDMA Band 2 | 0.15 | |
| | WCDMA Band 4 | 0.26 | |
| | WCDMA Band 5 | 0.33 | |
| | LTE Band 2 | 0.14 | |
| | LTE Band 5 | 0.29 | |
| | LTE Band 7 | 0.25 | |
| | LTE Band 12 | 0.13 | |
| | LTE Band 28 | 0.21 | |
| | LTE Band 66 | 0.21 | |
| | WLAN 2.4GHz | 0.74 | DTS |

Table 2.2: Highest Reported SAR for Hotspot (1g)

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/Kg) | Equipment Class |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm) | GSM850 | 0.42 | PCE |
| | GSM1900 | 0.61 | |
| | WCDMA Band 2 | 1.05 | |
| | WCDMA Band 4 | 0.52 | |
| | WCDMA Band 5 | 0.47 | |
| | LTE Band 2 | 1.12 | |
| | LTE Band 5 | 0.33 | |
| | LTE Band 7 | 1.16 | |
| | LTE Band 12 | 0.22 | |
| | LTE Band 28 | 0.34 | |
| | LTE Band 66 | 1.10 | |
| | WLAN 2.4GHz | 0.21 | DTS |

Table 2.3: Highest Reported SAR for Body-worn (1g)

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/Kg) | Equipment Class |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Body-worn (Separation Distance 10mm) | GSM850 | 0.42 | PCE |
| | GSM1900 | 0.61 | |
| | WCDMA Band 2 | 1.05 | |
| | WCDMA Band 4 | 0.52 | |
| | WCDMA Band 5 | 0.47 | |
| | LTE Band 2 | 1.12 | |
| | LTE Band 5 | 0.33 | |
| | LTE Band 7 | 1.16 | |
| | LTE Band 12 | 0.22 | |
| | LTE Band 28 | 0.34 | |
| | LTE Band 66 | 1.10 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 0.21 | DTS |

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1 & 2.2 & 2.3)**, and the value is: **1.16 W/kg (1g)**.

Table2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN

| / | Position | Main Antenna (W/kg) | WLAN (W/kg) | Sum (W/kg) |
|--|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Highest reported SAR value for Head | Right Cheek | 0.32 | 0.74 | 1.06 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot | Rear | 1.16 | 0.21 | 1.37 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn | Rear | 1.16 | 0.21 | 1.37 |

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table2.5: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth

| / | Position | Main Antenna (W/kg) | Bluetooth (W/kg) | Sum (W/kg) |
|--|------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Highest reported SAR value for Head | Left Cheek | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.59 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot | Rear | 1.16 | 0.13 | 1.29 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn | Rear | 1.16 | 0.13 | 1.29 |

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.37 W/kg (1g)**.

The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 12.



3. Client Information

3.1. Applicant Information

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Company Name: | HMD Global Oy |
| Address: | Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland |
| City: | / |
| Country: | / |
| Telephone: | +393 31 6272922 |

3.2. Manufacturer Information

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Company Name: | HMD Global Oy |
| Address: | Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland |
| City: | / |
| Country: | / |
| Telephone: | +393 31 6272922 |

4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1. About EUT

| | |
|--|--|
| Description: | Smart Phone |
| Model Name: | TA-1339 |
| Operating mode(s): | GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band2/4/5, LTE Band2/4/5/7/12/17/28/66, Bluetooth, WLAN2.4G |
| Condition of EUT as received: | No obvious damage in appearance |
| Tested Tx Frequency: | 824 – 849MHz (GSM 850) |
| | 1850 – 1910MHz (GSM 1900) |
| | 1850 – 1910MHz (WCDMA Band 2) |
| | 1710 – 1755MHz (WCDMA Band 4) |
| | 824 – 849MHz (WCDMA Band 5) |
| | 1850 – 1910MHz (LTE Band 2) |
| | 1700 – 1755MHz (LTE Band 4) |
| | 824 – 849MHz (LTE Band 5) |
| | 2500 – 2570MHz (LTE Band 7) |
| | 699 – 716MHz (LTE Band 12) |
| | 704 – 716MHz (LTE Band 17) |
| | 703 – 748MHz (LTE Band 28) |
| | 1710 – 1780MHz (LTE Band 66) |
| 2402 – 2480MHz (Bluetooth) | |
| 2412 – 2462MHz (WLAN 2.4G) | |
| GPRS / EGPRS Multislot Class: | 12 |
| GPRS capability Class: | B |
| Test device Production information: | Production unit |
| Device type: | Portable device |
| Antenna type: | Integrated antenna |
| Hotspot mode: | Support |
| Product Dimensions: | Long 169.9mm; Wide 77.9mm; Overall Diagonal 177mm |
| Display Diagonal: | 161mm |
| Remark: 1. This device does not support DTM operation. 2. DIV antenna has only signaled receiving function. 3. There is one power reduction level of WWAN antenna. 4. For WWAN transmitter. Body exposure condition: Reduced power level 1 – GSM1900, WCDMA Band 2/4, LTE Band 2/4/66 While the device is transmitting at the WWAN antenna and receiver is not working, power reduction enabled for those bands. | |

4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

| EUT ID* | IMEI | HW Version | SW Version | Receipt Date |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| UT01aa | 357321210002548 | V01 | 00WW_0_070 | 2021-02-22 |
| UT02aa | 357321210000849 | V01 | 00WW_0_070 | 2021-02-22 |
| UT11aa | 357321210003322 | V01 | 00WW_0_070 | 2021-02-22 |
| UT04aa | 357321211569925 | V01B | 000T_0_513 | 2022-01-05 |
| UT06aa | 357321211569628 | V01B | 000T_0_513 | 2022-01-05 |

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the UT01aa & UT02aa & UT04aa & UT06aa, and conducted power with the UT11aa.

4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test

| AE ID* | Description | Model | Manufacturer |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| AE1 | Battery | BL-29CI | Fenghua Battery Co., Ltd. |
| AE2 | Headset | JWEP1199-M01H(178210504) | JUWEI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD |

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

4.4. General Description

According to client's description, the table below shows the difference between original sample and Variant product:

| / | Original sample | Variant product |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| Hardware Version | V01 | V01B |
| Software Version | 00WW_0_070 | 000T_0_513 |
| Camera | 5M+5M FF | 5M+8M AF |
| Fingerprint | Not support | Support |
| Mechanical | Rear housing and battery cover modified to satisfy fingerprint | |

We'll perform Variant product for spot check test. The results of spot check are presented in annex K.



5. Test Methodology

5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1:1992 IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528:2013 Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies for Mobile and Portable Devices

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01 SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02 SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02 SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices

TCB workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2. SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7. Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

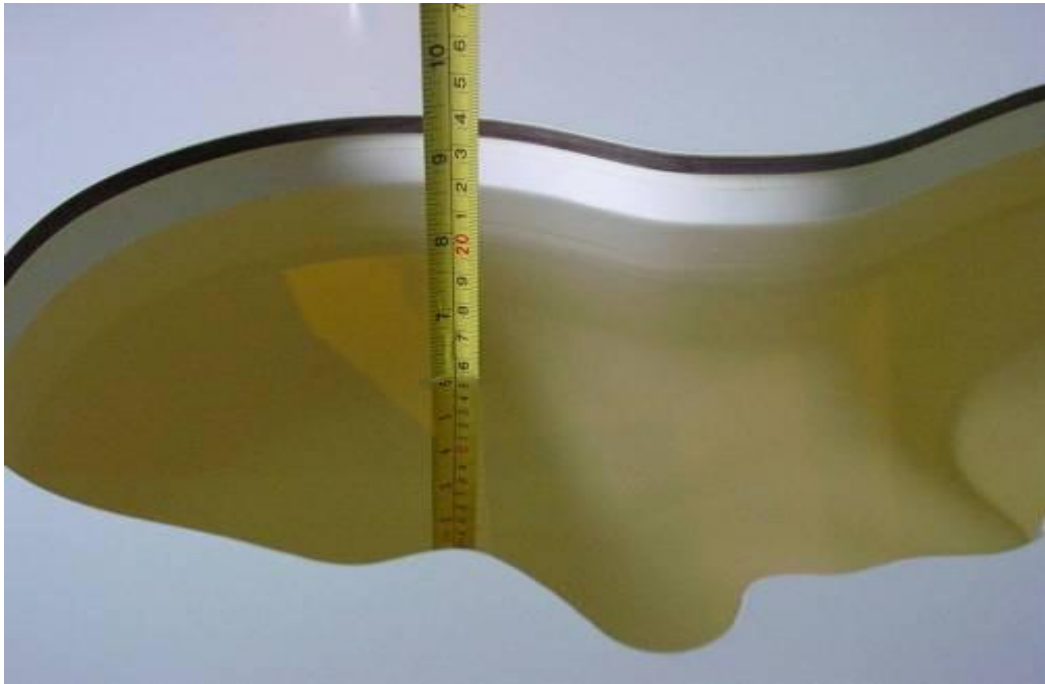
| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Conductivity (σ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range | Permittivity (ϵ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 750 | Head | 0.89 | 0.85~0.93 | 41.9 | 39.8~44.0 |
| 835 | Head | 0.90 | 0.86~0.95 | 41.5 | 39.4~43.6 |
| 1750 | Head | 1.37 | 1.30~1.44 | 40.1 | 38.1~42.1 |
| 1900 | Head | 1.40 | 1.33~1.47 | 40.0 | 38.0~42.0 |
| 2450 | Head | 1.80 | 1.71~1.89 | 39.2 | 37.2~41.2 |
| 2550 | Head | 1.91 | 1.81~2.01 | 39.1 | 37.1~41.0 |

7.2. Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Type | Frequency | Conductivity σ (S/m) | Drift (%) | Permittivity ϵ | Drift (%) |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 2021-03-05 | Head | 750 | 0.896 | 0.67 | 40.95 | -2.27 |
| 2021-03-04 | Head | 835 | 0.918 | 2.00 | 40.73 | -1.86 |
| 2021-03-17 | Head | 1750 | 1.359 | -0.80 | 40.54 | 1.10 |
| 2021-03-25 | Head | 1900 | 1.424 | 1.71 | 39.42 | -1.45 |
| 2021-03-06 | Head | 2450 | 1.820 | 1.11 | 38.63 | -1.45 |
| 2021-03-08 | Head | 2550 | 1.941 | 1.62 | 38.48 | -1.59 |
| 2022-01-25 | Head | 750 | 0.909 | 2.13 | 41.03 | -2.08 |
| 2022-01-27 | Head | 835 | 0.916 | 1.78 | 40.84 | -1.59 |
| 2022-01-24 | Head | 1750 | 1.383 | 0.95 | 39.49 | -1.52 |
| 2022-01-28 | Head | 1900 | 1.418 | 1.29 | 39.22 | -1.95 |
| 2022-02-09 | Head | 2450 | 1.835 | 1.94 | 38.37 | -2.12 |
| 2022-01-20 | Head | 2550 | 1.954 | 2.30 | 38.26 | -2.15 |

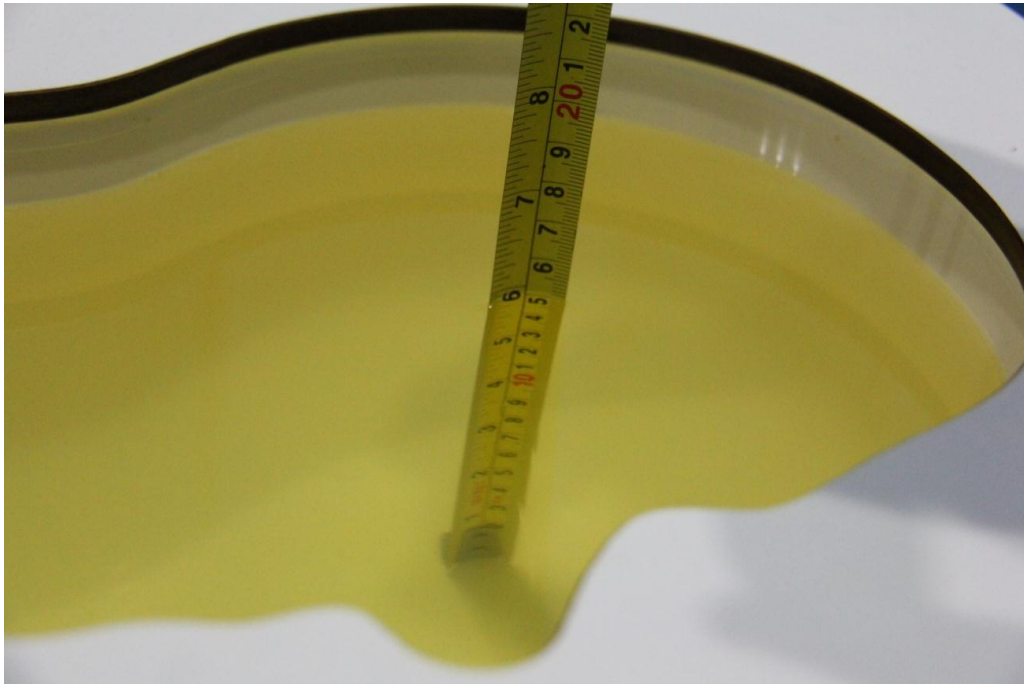
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C.



Picture 7-1: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



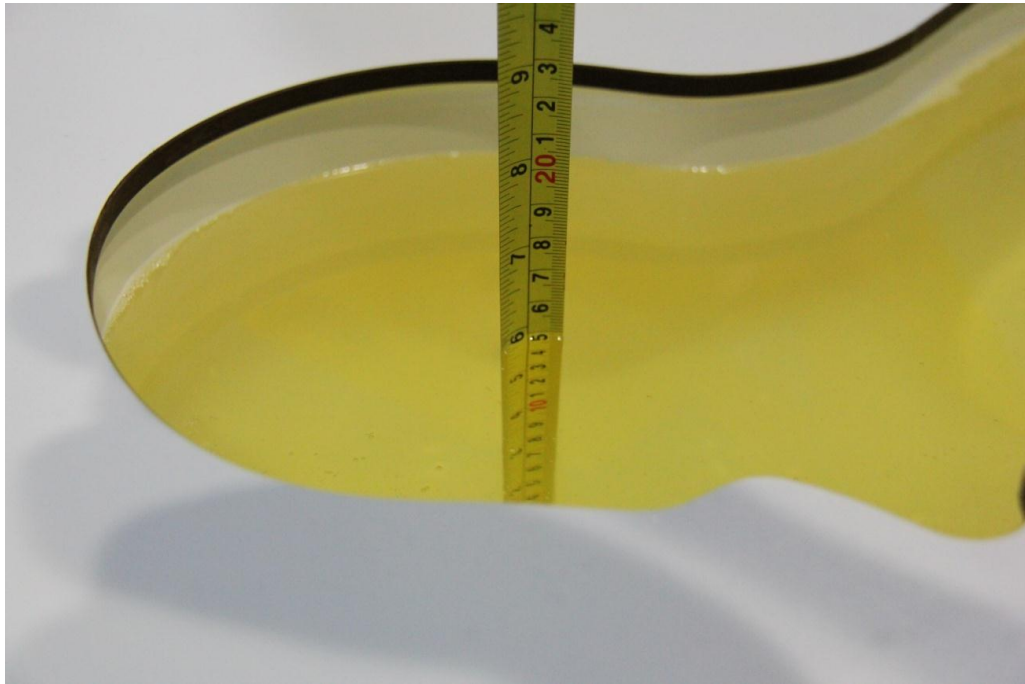
Picture 7-2: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835MHz)



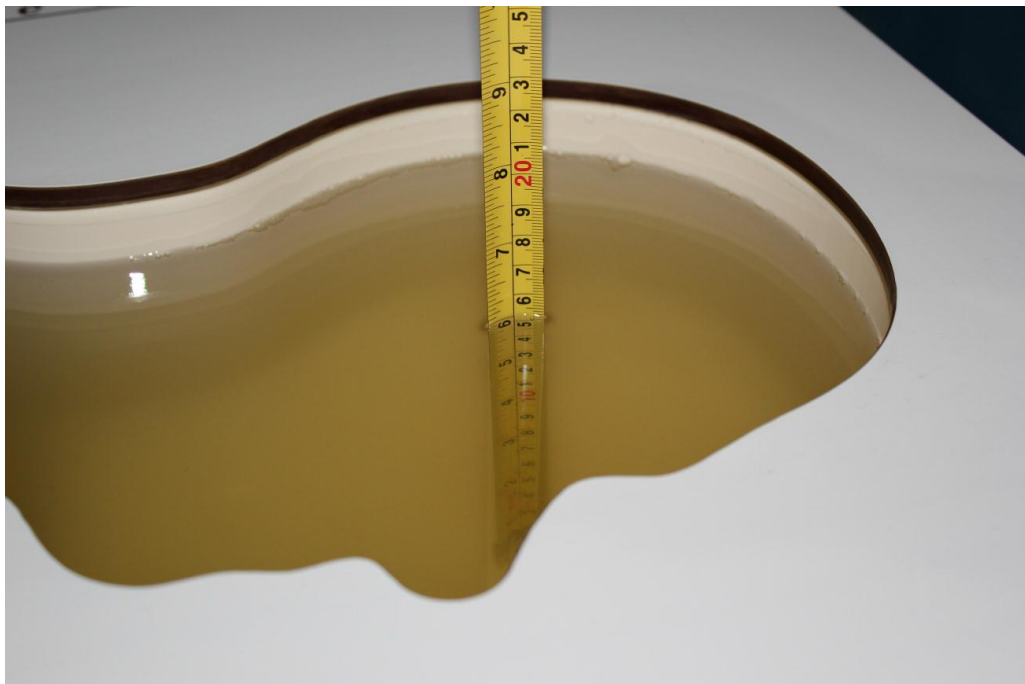
Picture 7-3: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750MHz)



Picture 7-4: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900MHz)



Picture 7-5: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)

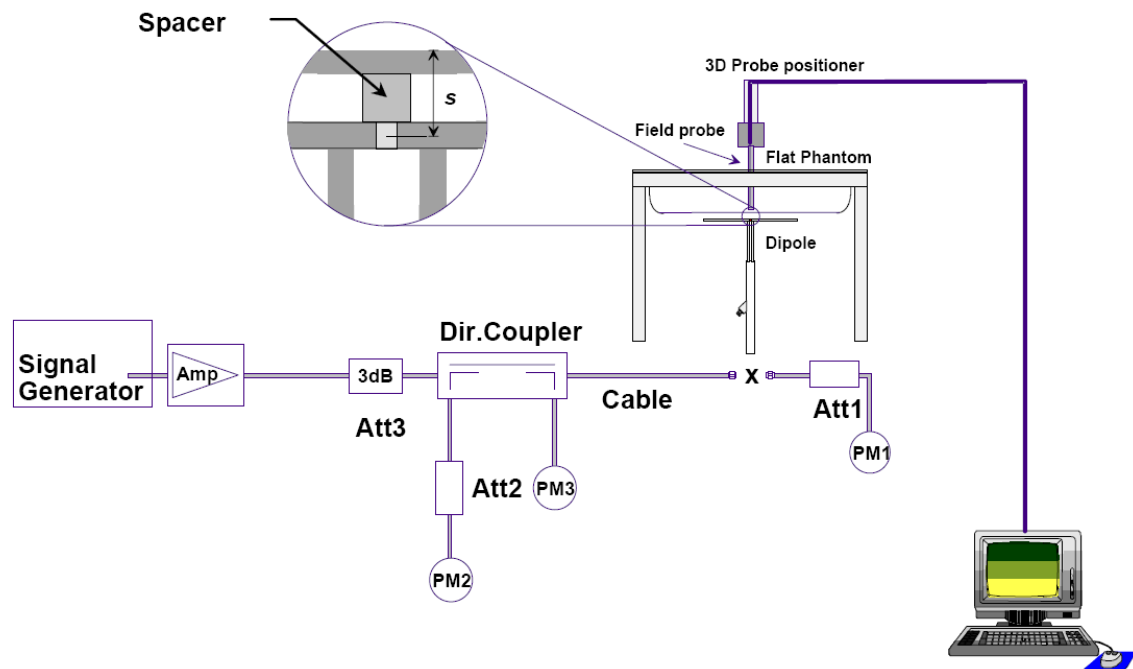


Picture 7-6: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2550MHz)

8. System verification

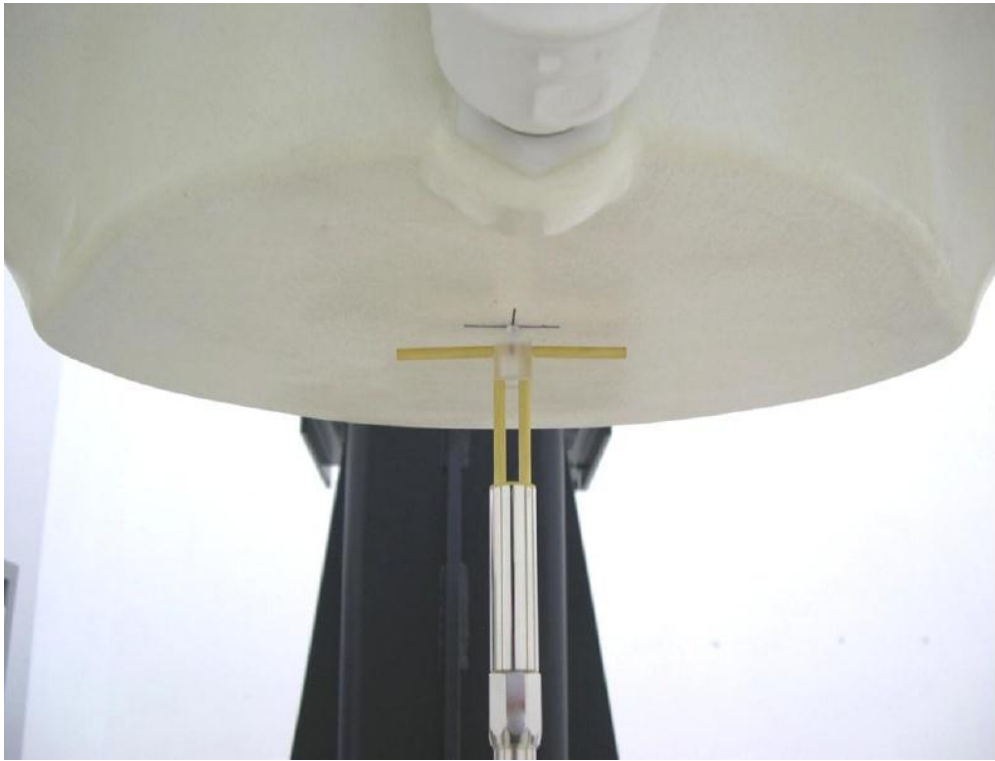
8.1. System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation

For the dipole below 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 24 dBm (250mW) before dipole is connected.



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2. System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

| Measurement Date | Frequency (MHz) | Target value (W/kg) | | Measured value (W/kg) | | | | Deviation (%) | |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | | 10 g | 1 g | / | | Normalize to 1W | | 10 g | 1 g |
| | | | | 10 g | 1 g | 10 g | 1 g | | |
| 2021-03-05 | 750 | 5.70 | 8.53 | 1.44 | 2.18 | 5.76 | 8.72 | 1.05 | 2.23 |
| 2021-03-04 | 835 | 6.29 | 9.62 | 1.61 | 2.49 | 6.44 | 9.96 | 2.38 | 3.53 |
| 2021-03-17 | 1750 | 19.30 | 36.40 | 4.78 | 8.92 | 19.12 | 35.68 | -0.93 | -1.98 |
| 2021-03-25 | 1900 | 21.00 | 40.50 | 5.33 | 10.5 | 21.32 | 42.00 | 1.52 | 3.70 |
| 2021-03-06 | 2450 | 24.10 | 52.00 | 6.15 | 13.5 | 24.60 | 54.00 | 2.07 | 3.85 |
| 2021-03-08 | 2550 | 26.50 | 57.80 | 6.81 | 15.1 | 27.24 | 60.40 | 2.79 | 4.50 |
| 2022-01-25 | 750 | 5.70 | 8.53 | 1.45 | 2.19 | 5.80 | 8.76 | 1.75 | 2.70 |
| 2022-01-27 | 835 | 6.29 | 9.64 | 1.59 | 2.47 | 6.36 | 9.88 | 1.11 | 2.49 |
| 2022-01-24 | 1750 | 19.30 | 36.40 | 4.88 | 9.30 | 19.52 | 37.20 | 1.14 | 2.20 |
| 2022-01-28 | 1900 | 20.50 | 40.20 | 5.27 | 10.5 | 21.08 | 42.00 | 2.83 | 4.48 |
| 2022-02-09 | 2450 | 24.20 | 53.20 | 6.14 | 13.7 | 24.56 | 54.80 | 1.49 | 3.01 |
| 2022-01-20 | 2550 | 25.20 | 55.90 | 6.48 | 14.6 | 25.92 | 58.40 | 2.86 | 4.47 |

9. Measurement Procedures

9.1. Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

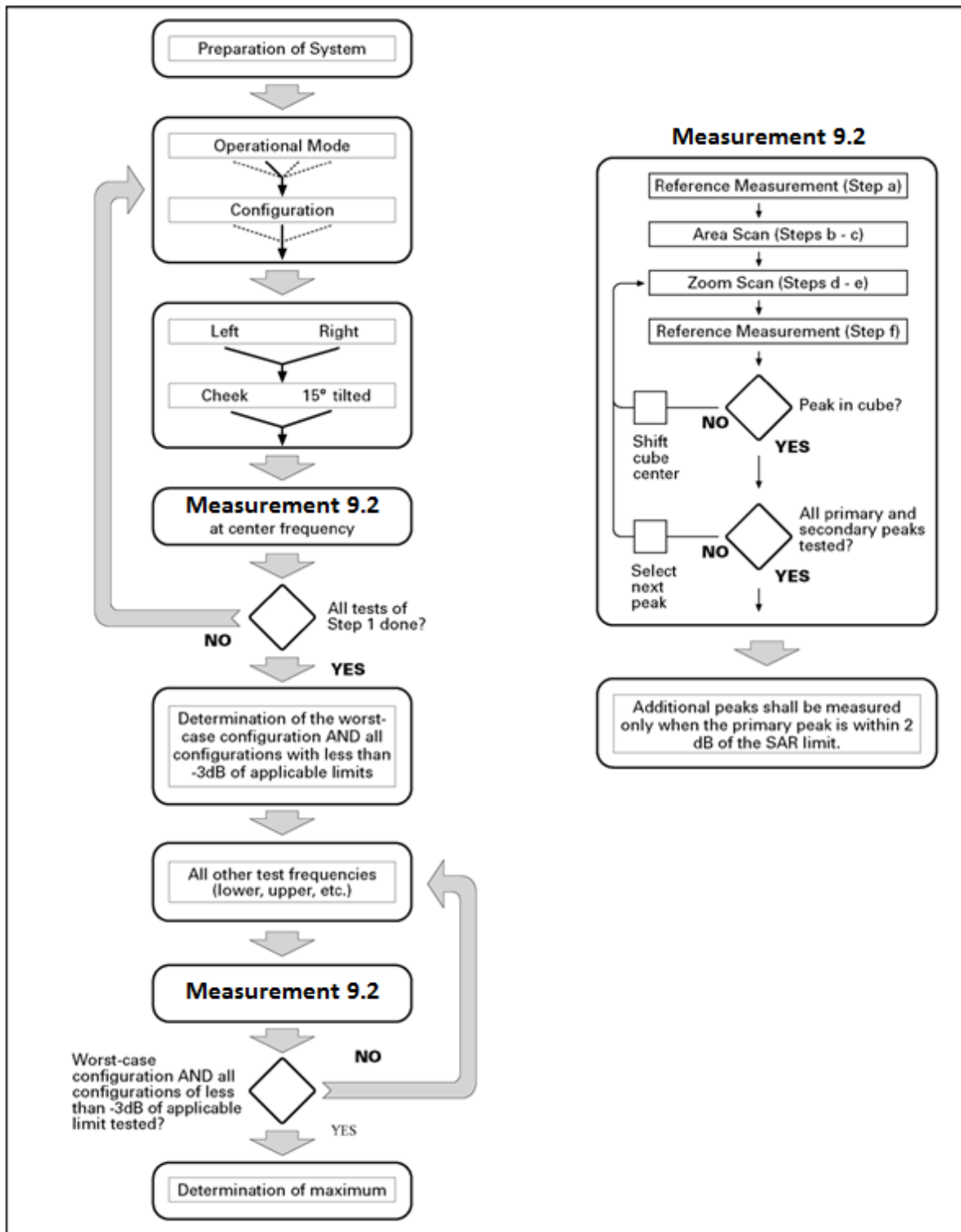
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_C > 3$), then all frequencies,, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2. General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

| | | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | | 5 ± 1 mm | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm | |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ | |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$ | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm | |
| | | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm* | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm | |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | ≥ 30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm | |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | | |

9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c / β_d | β_{hs} | CM/dB |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 12/15 | 24/25 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 |

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c / β_d | β_{hs} | β_{ec} | β_{ed} | β_{ed} (SF) | β_{ed} (codes) | CM (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 11/15 | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1039/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ | 4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 4/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 15/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 134/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 21 | 81 |

9.4. SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Anristu MT8820C. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the Anristu MT8820C. It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

9.5. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.



9.6. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in Section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10. Conducted Output Power

10.1. GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 10.1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM

| GSM 850MHz | Tune up | Conducted Power(dBm) | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Channel 251(848.8MHz) | Channel 190(836.6MHz) | Channel 128(824.2MHz) |
| | 33.0 | 31.95 | 31.89 | 31.95 |
| GSM 1900MHz | Tune up | Conducted Power(dBm) | | |
| | | Channel 810(1909.8MHz) | Channel 661(1880MHz) | Channel512(1850.2MHz) |
| | 30.0 | 28.88 | 28.85 | 29.05 |

Table 10.2: The conducted power measurement results for GPRS and EGPRS

| GPRS850/ EGPRS850 | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Average Power (dBm) | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| | | 251 | 190 | 128 | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1Tx-slots | 33.0 | 31.93 | 31.88 | 31.94 | -9.03dB | 22.90 | 22.85 | 22.91 |
| 2Tx-slots | 31.0 | 29.90 | 29.84 | 29.93 | -6.02dB | 23.88 | 23.82 | 23.91 |
| 3Tx-slots | 29.0 | 28.05 | 27.99 | 28.08 | -4.26dB | 23.79 | 23.73 | 23.82 |
| 4Tx-slots | 27.0 | 25.87 | 25.81 | 25.89 | -3.01dB | 22.86 | 22.80 | 22.88 |
| EGPRS 850 (8PSK) | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Measured Power (dBm) | | |
| | | 251 | 190 | 128 | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1Tx-slots | 26.0 | 24.50 | 25.16 | 25.06 | -9.03dB | 15.47 | 16.13 | 16.03 |
| 2Tx-slots | 26.0 | 24.37 | 24.92 | 24.94 | -6.02dB | 18.35 | 18.90 | 18.92 |
| 3Tx-slots | 24.5 | 23.02 | 23.47 | 23.70 | -4.26dB | 18.76 | 19.21 | 19.44 |
| 4Tx-slots | 22.0 | 20.54 | 21.10 | 21.19 | -3.01dB | 17.53 | 18.09 | 18.18 |

| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900 | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Average Power (dBm) | | |
| | | 810 | 661 | 512 | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1Tx-slots | 30.0 | 29.04 | 29.30 | 29.36 | -9.03dB | 20.01 | 20.27 | 20.33 |
| 2Tx-slots | 28.5 | 26.98 | 27.34 | 27.66 | -6.02dB | 20.96 | 21.32 | 21.64 |
| 3Tx-slots | 26.0 | 24.44 | 24.79 | 25.18 | -4.26dB | 20.18 | 20.53 | 20.92 |
| 4Tx-slots | 24.0 | 22.37 | 22.76 | 23.16 | -3.01dB | 19.36 | 19.75 | 20.15 |
| EGPRS 1900 (8PSK) | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Measured Power (dBm) | | |
| | | 810 | 661 | 512 | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1Tx-slots | 26.5 | 25.74 | 25.42 | 25.08 | -9.03dB | 16.71 | 16.39 | 16.05 |
| 2Tx-slots | 26.5 | 25.54 | 25.19 | 24.95 | -6.02dB | 19.52 | 19.17 | 18.93 |
| 3Tx-slots | 25.0 | 24.12 | 23.74 | 23.61 | -4.26dB | 19.86 | 19.48 | 19.35 |
| 4Tx-slots | 22.5 | 21.62 | 21.19 | 21.06 | -3.01dB | 18.61 | 18.18 | 18.05 |
| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
| GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900 | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Average Power (dBm) | | |
| | | 810 | 661 | 512 | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1Tx-slots | 28.5 | 27.02 | 27.20 | 27.60 | -9.03dB | 17.99 | 18.17 | 18.57 |
| 2Tx-slots | 25.0 | 23.53 | 23.70 | 24.18 | -6.02dB | 17.51 | 17.68 | 18.16 |
| 3Tx-slots | 24.5 | 22.96 | 23.19 | 23.66 | -4.26dB | 18.70 | 18.93 | 19.40 |
| 4Tx-slots | 23.5 | 22.36 | 22.60 | 23.04 | -3.01dB | 19.35 | 19.59 | 20.03 |
| EGPRS 1900 (8PSK) | Tune up | Measured Power (dBm) | | | calculation | Measured Power (dBm) | | |
| | | 810 | 661 | 512 | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1Tx-slots | 24.0 | 23.58 | 22.83 | 22.55 | -9.03dB | 14.55 | 13.80 | 13.52 |
| 2Tx-slots | 19.0 | 18.24 | 17.85 | 17.88 | -6.02dB | 12.22 | 11.83 | 11.86 |
| 3Tx-slots | 18.0 | 17.16 | 16.99 | 16.83 | -4.26dB | 12.90 | 12.73 | 12.57 |
| 4Tx-slots | 17.0 | 16.11 | 15.85 | 15.63 | -3.01dB | 13.10 | 12.84 | 12.62 |

Note:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for 850MHz and 4Txslots 1900MHz.

10.2. WCDMA Measurement result

Table 10.3: The conducted power measurement results WCDMA

| Full Power | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Item | band | WCDMA Band 2 | | | |
| | ARFCN | Tune up | 9538 (1907.6MHz) | 9400 (1880MHz) | 9262 (1852.4MHz) |
| WCDMA | \ | 24.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| HSUPA | 1 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | 2 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.4 |
| | 3 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 20.2 |
| | 4 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.7 |
| | 5 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.6 |
| HSDPA | 1 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.7 |
| | 2 | 23.5 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22.4 |
| | 3 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 22.3 |
| | 4 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 22.3 |
| DC-HSDPA | 1 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.5 |
| | 2 | 23.5 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.2 |
| | 3 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| | 4 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 |
| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | |
| Item | band | WCDMA Band 2 | | | |
| | ARFCN | Tune up | 9538 (1907.6MHz) | 9400 (1880MHz) | 9262 (1852.4MHz) |
| WCDMA | \ | 20.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 |
| HSUPA | 1 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.5 |
| | 2 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.8 | 17.1 |
| | 3 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 16.8 |
| | 4 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 17.3 |
| | 5 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 19.3 |
| HSDPA | 1 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.3 |
| | 2 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 19.0 |
| | 3 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.8 |
| | 4 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.8 |
| DC-HSDPA | 1 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.1 |
| | 2 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.8 |
| | 3 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.6 |
| | 4 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 |

| Full Power | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Item | band | WCDMA Band 4 | | | |
| | ARFCN | Tune up | 1513 (1752.6MHz) | 1413 (1732.6MHz) | 1312 (1712.4MHz) |
| WCDMA | \ | 25.0 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.8 |
| HSUPA | 1 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| | 2 | 22.0 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 21.1 |
| | 3 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 21.3 |
| | 4 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| | 5 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.4 |
| HSDPA | 1 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| | 2 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.5 |
| | 3 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.4 |
| | 4 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| DC-HSDPA | 1 | 24.0 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| | 2 | 24.0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| | 3 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 23.2 |
| | 4 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 23.3 |
| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | |
| Item | band | WCDMA Band 4 | | | |
| | ARFCN | Tune up | 1513 (1752.6MHz) | 1413 (1732.6MHz) | 1312 (1712.4MHz) |
| WCDMA | \ | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.8 |
| HSUPA | 1 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 19.4 |
| | 2 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.5 |
| | 3 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 19.5 |
| | 4 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 19.5 |
| | 5 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.5 |
| HSDPA | 1 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 20.9 | 21.2 |
| | 2 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.5 |
| | 3 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.6 |
| | 4 | 22.0 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.3 |
| DC-HSDPA | 1 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.1 |
| | 2 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| | 3 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 21.2 |
| | 4 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.1 |

| Item | band | WCDMA Band 5 | | | |
|----------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | ARFCN | Tune up | 4233 (846.6MHz) | 4182 (836.4MHz) | 4132 (826.4MHz) |
| WCDMA | \ | 24.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| HSUPA | 1 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 20.1 |
| | 2 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.5 |
| | 3 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 20.2 |
| | 4 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.3 |
| | 5 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| HSDPA | 1 | 23.0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 |
| | 2 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| | 4 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 |
| DC-HSDPA | 1 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | 2 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| | 3 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.6 |
| | 4 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 |

10.3. LTE Measurement result

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR Test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE Bands as follows:

- a) The maximum out power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be \leq the larger band to qualify for SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.

LTE Band 4 (1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1710-1780 MHz)

LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)

Table 10.4: The conducted Power for LTE

| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 1909.3MHz | 23.03 | 22.56 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.10 | 22.71 | 22.16 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 23.02 | 22.51 | 22.05 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_3 | 1909.3MHz | 22.94 | 22.44 | 21.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.00 | 22.40 | 21.65 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 22.93 | 22.30 | 21.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 23.01 | 22.48 | 22.00 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.13 | 22.61 | 22.19 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 22.97 | 22.51 | 21.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 3RB_3 | 1909.3MHz | 23.05 | 22.62 | 22.23 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.13 | 22.74 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 22.97 | 22.49 | 21.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 3RB_1 | 1909.3MHz | 22.99 | 22.37 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.07 | 22.37 | 21.65 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 22.89 | 22.37 | 21.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 3RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 23.00 | 22.46 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.08 | 22.63 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 23.00 | 22.43 | 21.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 6RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 22.60 | 21.48 | 20.45 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.35 | 21.37 | 20.21 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 22.50 | 21.44 | 20.49 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 1908.5MHz | 23.00 | 22.56 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.09 | 22.70 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.98 | 22.52 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_7 | 1908.5MHz | 22.96 | 22.41 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.02 | 22.42 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.95 | 22.37 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 22.98 | 22.47 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.07 | 22.69 | 22.17 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.91 | 22.47 | 21.93 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 8RB_7 | 1908.5MHz | 22.49 | 21.54 | 20.64 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.52 | 21.51 | 20.45 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.53 | 21.50 | 20.55 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 8RB_4 | 1908.5MHz | 22.36 | 21.56 | 20.71 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.55 | 21.59 | 20.74 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.41 | 21.59 | 20.64 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 8RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 22.47 | 21.51 | 20.59 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.55 | 21.62 | 20.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.45 | 21.51 | 20.51 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 15RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 22.59 | 21.48 | 20.46 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.39 | 21.42 | 20.22 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 22.48 | 21.41 | 20.46 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 1907.5MHz | 23.05 | 22.58 | 22.22 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.15 | 22.67 | 22.12 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 23.03 | 22.47 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_12 | 1907.5MHz | 22.89 | 22.36 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.99 | 22.36 | 21.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 22.89 | 22.32 | 21.82 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 22.99 | 22.48 | 22.06 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.11 | 22.71 | 22.18 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 23.01 | 22.51 | 21.90 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 12RB_13 | 1907.5MHz | 22.57 | 21.57 | 20.61 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.52 | 21.54 | 20.48 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 22.59 | 21.53 | 20.62 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 12RB_6 | 1907.5MHz | 22.38 | 21.53 | 20.71 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.60 | 21.63 | 20.73 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.55 | 20.67 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 12RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 22.50 | 21.55 | 20.58 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.50 | 21.63 | 20.73 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 22.52 | 21.47 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 22.59 | 21.57 | 20.47 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.44 | 21.41 | 20.25 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 22.49 | 21.46 | 20.49 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 1905.0MHz | 23.02 | 22.62 | 22.18 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.08 | 22.65 | 22.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 23.00 | 22.54 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_24 | 1905.0MHz | 22.98 | 22.43 | 21.75 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.05 | 22.36 | 21.70 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.89 | 22.31 | 21.80 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 23.00 | 22.48 | 22.03 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.10 | 22.68 | 22.24 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.93 | 22.47 | 21.93 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 25RB_25 | 1905.0MHz | 22.57 | 21.52 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.55 | 21.49 | 20.42 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.55 | 21.59 | 20.62 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 25RB_12 | 1905.0MHz | 22.41 | 21.55 | 20.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.54 | 21.63 | 20.81 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.45 | 21.50 | 20.65 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 22.49 | 21.54 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.57 | 21.60 | 20.71 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.45 | 21.52 | 20.59 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 22.57 | 21.51 | 20.50 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.35 | 21.35 | 20.22 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 22.43 | 21.41 | 20.42 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 1902.5MHz | 22.98 | 22.56 | 22.17 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.14 | 22.68 | 22.13 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 23.01 | 22.52 | 21.99 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_37 | 1902.5MHz | 22.90 | 22.36 | 21.70 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.03 | 22.42 | 21.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.93 | 22.37 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 23.02 | 22.45 | 22.05 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.14 | 22.67 | 22.21 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.94 | 22.45 | 21.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 36RB_38 | 1902.5MHz | 22.57 | 21.57 | 20.65 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.62 | 21.52 | 20.48 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.50 | 21.55 | 20.55 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 36RB_19 | 1902.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.56 | 20.78 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.56 | 21.61 | 20.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.48 | 21.59 | 20.67 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 36RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 22.54 | 21.58 | 20.55 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.50 | 21.59 | 20.65 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.48 | 21.48 | 20.59 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 75RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 22.54 | 21.54 | 20.49 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.39 | 21.41 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 22.48 | 21.41 | 20.45 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 1900.0MHz | 23.08 | 22.64 | 22.23 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.15 | 22.74 | 22.19 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 23.05 | 22.55 | 22.06 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_50 | 1900.0MHz | 22.99 | 22.45 | 21.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.08 | 22.42 | 21.73 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 22.98 | 22.38 | 21.84 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 23.06 | 22.50 | 22.08 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 23.17 | 22.71 | 22.25 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 23.01 | 22.53 | 21.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 |
| | 50RB_50 | 1900.0MHz | 22.58 | 21.59 | 20.68 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.62 | 21.57 | 20.50 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 22.59 | 21.60 | 20.65 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 50RB_25 | 1900.0MHz | 22.46 | 21.62 | 20.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.61 | 21.67 | 20.82 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 22.49 | 21.60 | 20.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 22.57 | 21.59 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.59 | 21.65 | 20.74 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 22.54 | 21.54 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | 100RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 22.63 | 21.58 | 20.52 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 22.45 | 21.43 | 20.29 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 22.53 | 21.49 | 20.50 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 1909.3MHz | 19.88 | 19.26 | 18.55 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.80 | 19.08 | 18.58 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.73 | 19.15 | 18.52 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_3 | 1909.3MHz | 19.74 | 19.04 | 18.43 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.79 | 19.27 | 18.64 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.72 | 19.12 | 18.51 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 19.69 | 19.16 | 18.41 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.96 | 19.15 | 18.57 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.79 | 19.05 | 18.43 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 3RB_3 | 1909.3MHz | 19.85 | 19.27 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.79 | 19.06 | 18.55 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.79 | 19.17 | 18.54 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 3RB_1 | 1909.3MHz | 19.70 | 19.01 | 18.44 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.86 | 19.25 | 18.69 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.72 | 19.08 | 18.48 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 3RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 19.74 | 19.08 | 18.40 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.96 | 19.19 | 18.56 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 19.73 | 19.05 | 18.43 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 6RB_0 | 1909.3MHz | 18.98 | 18.72 | 18.45 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.98 | 18.71 | 18.34 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1850.7MHz | 18.88 | 18.47 | 18.08 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 1908.5MHz | 19.86 | 19.24 | 18.55 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.78 | 19.09 | 18.57 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 19.76 | 19.20 | 18.46 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_7 | 1908.5MHz | 19.68 | 18.99 | 18.35 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.82 | 19.28 | 18.69 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 19.73 | 19.15 | 18.53 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 19.70 | 19.13 | 18.44 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.92 | 19.22 | 18.53 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 19.77 | 19.05 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 8RB_7 | 1908.5MHz | 19.04 | 18.56 | 18.14 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.07 | 18.67 | 18.24 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 19.03 | 18.60 | 18.16 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 8RB_4 | 1908.5MHz | 19.02 | 18.54 | 18.00 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.98 | 18.53 | 18.06 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 18.88 | 18.39 | 17.90 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 8RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 19.02 | 18.65 | 18.25 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.02 | 18.47 | 18.08 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 18.93 | 18.50 | 18.04 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 15RB_0 | 1908.5MHz | 19.01 | 18.67 | 18.46 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.01 | 18.75 | 18.36 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1851.5MHz | 18.88 | 18.55 | 18.05 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 1907.5MHz | 19.86 | 19.19 | 18.55 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.76 | 19.08 | 18.54 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 19.80 | 19.10 | 18.50 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_12 | 1907.5MHz | 19.68 | 18.97 | 18.40 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.87 | 19.19 | 18.67 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 19.78 | 19.08 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 19.78 | 19.12 | 18.40 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.95 | 19.17 | 18.59 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 19.78 | 19.07 | 18.41 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 12RB_13 | 1907.5MHz | 19.05 | 18.56 | 18.08 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.99 | 18.64 | 18.17 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 19.02 | 18.53 | 18.16 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 12RB_6 | 1907.5MHz | 19.05 | 18.57 | 17.99 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.96 | 18.60 | 18.09 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 18.94 | 18.46 | 17.93 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 12RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 19.01 | 18.57 | 18.21 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.00 | 18.49 | 18.09 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 18.98 | 18.54 | 18.06 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1907.5MHz | 18.96 | 18.69 | 18.46 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.02 | 18.76 | 18.34 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1852.5MHz | 18.92 | 18.52 | 18.10 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 1905.0MHz | 19.79 | 19.23 | 18.52 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.78 | 19.06 | 18.49 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 19.83 | 19.12 | 18.46 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_24 | 1905.0MHz | 19.70 | 19.06 | 18.39 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.85 | 19.19 | 18.69 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 19.71 | 19.09 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 19.78 | 19.12 | 18.41 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.92 | 19.16 | 18.54 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 19.74 | 19.14 | 18.40 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 25RB_25 | 1905.0MHz | 19.04 | 18.57 | 18.15 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.00 | 18.65 | 18.18 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 19.03 | 18.54 | 18.14 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 25RB_12 | 1905.0MHz | 19.05 | 18.51 | 18.08 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.94 | 18.56 | 18.06 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 18.92 | 18.40 | 17.93 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 18.99 | 18.62 | 18.24 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.04 | 18.54 | 18.07 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 18.94 | 18.53 | 18.05 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1905.0MHz | 19.01 | 18.74 | 18.39 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.00 | 18.69 | 18.35 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1855.0MHz | 18.92 | 18.49 | 18.04 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 1902.5MHz | 19.84 | 19.27 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.84 | 19.09 | 18.56 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 19.80 | 19.14 | 18.55 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_37 | 1902.5MHz | 19.69 | 18.96 | 18.42 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.85 | 19.20 | 18.66 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 19.79 | 19.17 | 18.50 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 19.69 | 19.13 | 18.46 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.91 | 19.20 | 18.57 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 19.81 | 19.10 | 18.47 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 36RB_38 | 1902.5MHz | 19.00 | 18.50 | 18.07 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.04 | 18.70 | 18.20 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 19.03 | 18.57 | 18.16 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 36RB_19 | 1902.5MHz | 18.99 | 18.54 | 18.06 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.94 | 18.62 | 18.03 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 18.96 | 18.41 | 17.92 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 36RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 19.01 | 18.63 | 18.22 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.99 | 18.47 | 18.04 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 18.92 | 18.52 | 18.11 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 75RB_0 | 1902.5MHz | 18.99 | 18.68 | 18.39 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 18.99 | 18.73 | 18.34 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1857.5MHz | 18.92 | 18.57 | 18.02 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 1900.0MHz | 19.89 | 19.29 | 18.57 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.85 | 19.13 | 18.58 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 19.83 | 19.20 | 18.56 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_50 | 1900.0MHz | 19.75 | 19.06 | 18.44 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.88 | 19.28 | 18.71 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 19.79 | 19.17 | 18.54 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 19.78 | 19.17 | 18.49 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.98 | 19.24 | 18.61 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 19.82 | 19.14 | 18.49 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | 50RB_50 | 1900.0MHz | 19.07 | 18.57 | 18.15 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.08 | 18.72 | 18.26 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 19.04 | 18.61 | 18.21 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 50RB_25 | 1900.0MHz | 19.06 | 18.58 | 18.09 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.01 | 18.63 | 18.09 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 18.97 | 18.49 | 17.99 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 19.03 | 18.66 | 18.29 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.05 | 18.54 | 18.10 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 19.01 | 18.60 | 18.12 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | 100RB_0 | 1900.0MHz | 19.05 | 18.75 | 18.47 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1880.0MHz | 19.06 | 18.78 | 18.36 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 1860.0MHz | 18.94 | 18.57 | 18.11 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |



| LTE Band 5 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 848.3MHz | 23.09 | 22.10 | 21.12 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 23.18 | 22.05 | 21.01 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 22.88 | 22.03 | 21.09 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_3 | 848.3MHz | 23.16 | 22.07 | 21.17 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.97 | 21.80 | 20.82 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 23.00 | 21.94 | 20.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 848.3MHz | 23.19 | 22.23 | 21.30 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.86 | 21.95 | 21.07 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 23.04 | 22.08 | 21.14 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_3 | 848.3MHz | 23.02 | 22.09 | 21.11 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 23.13 | 21.99 | 20.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 22.94 | 21.98 | 21.07 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_1 | 848.3MHz | 23.17 | 22.11 | 21.17 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.89 | 21.84 | 20.87 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 22.93 | 21.93 | 20.90 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_0 | 848.3MHz | 23.14 | 22.26 | 21.29 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.88 | 22.02 | 21.03 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 22.97 | 22.09 | 21.22 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 6RB_0 | 848.3MHz | 22.01 | 20.96 | 19.88 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.80 | 20.71 | 19.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 824.7MHz | 21.99 | 21.01 | 20.06 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 5 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 847.5MHz | 23.08 | 22.13 | 21.18 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 23.15 | 22.02 | 21.05 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 22.89 | 22.04 | 21.01 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_7 | 847.5MHz | 23.17 | 22.09 | 21.08 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.93 | 21.84 | 20.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 22.99 | 21.94 | 20.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 847.5MHz | 23.21 | 22.20 | 21.29 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.86 | 22.01 | 21.02 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 22.99 | 22.05 | 21.18 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 8RB_7 | 847.5MHz | 21.87 | 21.17 | 20.48 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.00 | 21.14 | 20.42 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 21.82 | 21.05 | 20.26 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_4 | 847.5MHz | 21.95 | 21.02 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.81 | 21.04 | 20.21 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 21.89 | 21.04 | 20.11 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_0 | 847.5MHz | 21.93 | 21.19 | 20.53 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.80 | 21.02 | 20.37 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 825.5MHz | 21.77 | 21.06 | 20.31 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| 15RB_0 | 847.5MHz | 21.97 | 20.89 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 836.5MHz | 21.71 | 20.79 | 19.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 825.5MHz | 22.06 | 21.08 | 20.06 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |



| LTE Band 5 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 846.5MHz | 23.00 | 22.09 | 21.19 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 23.15 | 22.02 | 21.01 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 22.92 | 21.99 | 21.07 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 846.5MHz | 23.10 | 22.07 | 21.11 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.90 | 21.79 | 20.88 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 22.98 | 21.95 | 20.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 846.5MHz | 23.20 | 22.27 | 21.23 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.92 | 21.97 | 21.03 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 23.05 | 22.09 | 21.12 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 846.5MHz | 21.91 | 21.23 | 20.53 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.93 | 21.14 | 20.43 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 21.83 | 21.06 | 20.22 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 846.5MHz | 21.96 | 21.03 | 20.13 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.90 | 21.06 | 20.17 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 21.82 | 21.04 | 20.19 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 846.5MHz | 21.94 | 21.17 | 20.57 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.81 | 21.06 | 20.31 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 21.83 | 21.02 | 20.36 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 846.5MHz | 22.01 | 20.93 | 19.89 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.75 | 20.76 | 19.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 826.5MHz | 22.02 | 21.02 | 20.13 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 5 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 844.0MHz | 23.09 | 22.16 | 21.19 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 23.23 | 22.05 | 21.07 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 22.96 | 22.06 | 21.11 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 844.0MHz | 23.19 | 22.16 | 21.18 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.98 | 21.85 | 20.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 23.02 | 21.96 | 20.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 844.0MHz | 23.22 | 22.29 | 21.33 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.95 | 22.04 | 21.08 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 23.06 | 22.11 | 21.22 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 844.0MHz | 21.97 | 21.25 | 20.54 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 22.02 | 21.20 | 20.49 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 21.89 | 21.15 | 20.32 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 844.0MHz | 22.00 | 21.07 | 20.22 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.90 | 21.12 | 20.25 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 21.92 | 21.09 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 844.0MHz | 22.01 | 21.26 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.85 | 21.08 | 20.41 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 21.86 | 21.12 | 20.41 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 844.0MHz | 22.03 | 20.99 | 19.96 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 836.5MHz | 21.80 | 20.80 | 19.86 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 829.0MHz | 22.07 | 21.10 | 20.13 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 7 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 2567.4MHz | 21.83 | 21.25 | 20.70 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.82 | 21.29 | 20.81 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.83 | 21.26 | 20.86 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 2567.4MHz | 21.58 | 20.95 | 20.38 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.71 | 21.12 | 20.54 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.51 | 20.93 | 20.35 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 2567.4MHz | 21.53 | 20.90 | 20.23 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.76 | 21.13 | 20.63 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.57 | 20.93 | 20.29 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 2567.4MHz | 21.06 | 20.05 | 19.06 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.31 | 20.26 | 19.22 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.27 | 20.29 | 19.27 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 2567.4MHz | 21.01 | 19.97 | 18.99 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.09 | 20.21 | 19.21 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.12 | 20.15 | 19.19 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 2567.4MHz | 21.05 | 20.08 | 19.14 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.21 | 20.32 | 19.51 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.20 | 20.22 | 19.29 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 2567.4MHz | 20.97 | 20.14 | 19.16 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.16 | 20.28 | 19.44 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2502.5MHz | 21.20 | 20.27 | 19.29 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 7 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 2565.0MHz | 21.81 | 21.21 | 20.69 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.77 | 21.23 | 20.82 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.80 | 21.35 | 20.85 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 2565.0MHz | 21.59 | 20.92 | 20.33 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.71 | 21.04 | 20.48 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.47 | 20.87 | 20.38 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 2565.0MHz | 21.53 | 20.87 | 20.24 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.75 | 21.12 | 20.55 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.53 | 20.88 | 20.26 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 2565.0MHz | 21.06 | 20.10 | 19.02 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.27 | 20.30 | 19.23 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.29 | 20.24 | 19.24 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 2565.0MHz | 21.00 | 19.97 | 19.02 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.17 | 20.16 | 19.16 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.11 | 20.20 | 19.26 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 2565.0MHz | 21.09 | 20.09 | 19.05 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.25 | 20.36 | 19.52 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.16 | 20.25 | 19.26 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 2565.0MHz | 20.98 | 20.15 | 19.20 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.14 | 20.29 | 19.46 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2505.0MHz | 21.21 | 20.26 | 19.35 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 7 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 2562.5MHz | 21.82 | 21.22 | 20.71 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.78 | 21.30 | 20.82 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.83 | 21.32 | 20.88 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_37 | 2562.5MHz | 21.53 | 20.94 | 20.36 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.66 | 21.10 | 20.53 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.51 | 20.86 | 20.39 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 2562.5MHz | 21.56 | 20.88 | 20.27 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.78 | 21.14 | 20.58 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.49 | 20.94 | 20.29 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 36RB_38 | 2562.5MHz | 21.08 | 20.08 | 19.01 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.27 | 20.32 | 19.26 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.28 | 20.28 | 19.24 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 36RB_19 | 2562.5MHz | 20.94 | 20.03 | 19.00 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.10 | 20.23 | 19.16 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.11 | 20.18 | 19.27 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 36RB_0 | 2562.5MHz | 21.06 | 20.12 | 19.11 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.23 | 20.36 | 19.56 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.12 | 20.31 | 19.34 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 75RB_0 | 2562.5MHz | 20.97 | 20.11 | 19.12 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.22 | 20.29 | 19.44 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2507.5MHz | 21.20 | 20.25 | 19.28 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 7 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 2560.0MHz | 21.85 | 21.27 | 20.78 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.83 | 21.31 | 20.83 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.87 | 21.36 | 20.93 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_50 | 2560.0MHz | 21.60 | 21.00 | 20.41 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.73 | 21.13 | 20.57 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.54 | 20.95 | 20.43 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 2560.0MHz | 21.59 | 20.95 | 20.30 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.79 | 21.21 | 20.64 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.58 | 20.96 | 20.33 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_50 | 2560.0MHz | 21.15 | 20.15 | 19.07 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.31 | 20.34 | 19.30 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.33 | 20.32 | 19.29 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 50RB_25 | 2560.0MHz | 21.02 | 20.05 | 19.03 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.18 | 20.25 | 19.26 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.17 | 20.24 | 19.29 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 2560.0MHz | 21.13 | 20.14 | 19.15 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.29 | 20.41 | 19.59 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.22 | 20.31 | 19.35 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | 100RB_0 | 2560.0MHz | 21.00 | 20.16 | 19.20 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2535.0MHz | 21.22 | 20.36 | 19.49 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 2510.0MHz | 21.23 | 20.33 | 19.36 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |



| LTE Band 12 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 715.3MHz | 23.10 | 22.34 | 21.53 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.20 | 22.14 | 21.60 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 22.96 | 22.32 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_3 | 715.3MHz | 22.97 | 22.33 | 21.59 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.92 | 22.16 | 21.37 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 23.09 | 22.34 | 21.61 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 715.3MHz | 22.99 | 22.43 | 21.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.07 | 22.43 | 21.64 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 23.12 | 22.43 | 21.76 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_3 | 715.3MHz | 23.03 | 22.35 | 21.54 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.15 | 22.13 | 21.57 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 23.02 | 22.33 | 21.65 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_1 | 715.3MHz | 22.92 | 22.31 | 21.57 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.91 | 22.22 | 21.38 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 23.03 | 22.36 | 21.64 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_0 | 715.3MHz | 23.02 | 22.42 | 21.78 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.14 | 22.41 | 21.73 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 23.19 | 22.43 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 6RB_0 | 715.3MHz | 22.30 | 21.18 | 19.95 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.39 | 21.20 | 19.95 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 699.7MHz | 22.43 | 21.32 | 20.17 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 12 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 714.5MHz | 23.01 | 22.31 | 21.55 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.15 | 22.12 | 21.55 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 22.99 | 22.32 | 21.68 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_7 | 714.5MHz | 22.93 | 22.28 | 21.60 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.93 | 22.15 | 21.39 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 23.11 | 22.37 | 21.56 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 714.5MHz | 23.02 | 22.38 | 21.79 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.10 | 22.41 | 21.73 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 23.17 | 22.47 | 21.75 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 8RB_7 | 714.5MHz | 22.30 | 21.32 | 20.09 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.35 | 21.34 | 20.29 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 22.31 | 21.23 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_4 | 714.5MHz | 22.39 | 21.20 | 20.16 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.32 | 21.07 | 19.85 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 22.40 | 21.30 | 20.04 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_0 | 714.5MHz | 22.36 | 21.19 | 20.08 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.32 | 21.07 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 700.5MHz | 22.37 | 21.34 | 20.03 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| 15RB_0 | 714.5MHz | 22.30 | 21.17 | 19.98 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 707.5MHz | 22.39 | 21.19 | 19.89 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 700.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.27 | 20.18 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |



| LTE Band 12 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 713.5MHz | 23.04 | 22.28 | 21.61 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.16 | 22.19 | 21.55 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 23.01 | 22.31 | 21.67 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 713.5MHz | 22.95 | 22.31 | 21.57 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.93 | 22.17 | 21.38 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 23.10 | 22.40 | 21.61 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 713.5MHz | 22.97 | 22.43 | 21.78 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.12 | 22.39 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 23.11 | 22.49 | 21.73 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 713.5MHz | 22.37 | 21.26 | 20.19 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.38 | 21.38 | 20.21 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 22.31 | 21.31 | 20.17 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 713.5MHz | 22.42 | 21.20 | 20.14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.35 | 21.09 | 19.87 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 22.37 | 21.24 | 20.11 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 713.5MHz | 22.30 | 21.20 | 20.17 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.31 | 21.05 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 22.35 | 21.31 | 20.07 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 713.5MHz | 22.35 | 21.23 | 19.93 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.33 | 21.18 | 19.93 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 701.5MHz | 22.42 | 21.28 | 20.17 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 12 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 711.0MHz | 23.10 | 22.38 | 21.62 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.21 | 22.22 | 21.61 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 23.05 | 22.37 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 711.0MHz | 22.98 | 22.34 | 21.67 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.96 | 22.23 | 21.45 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 23.13 | 22.41 | 21.65 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 711.0MHz | 23.06 | 22.47 | 21.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 23.15 | 22.47 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 23.20 | 22.52 | 21.76 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 711.0MHz | 22.38 | 21.33 | 20.19 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.45 | 21.43 | 20.29 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 22.40 | 21.31 | 20.24 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 711.0MHz | 22.43 | 21.23 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.35 | 21.12 | 19.92 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 22.41 | 21.33 | 20.14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 711.0MHz | 22.38 | 21.28 | 20.18 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.38 | 21.14 | 20.00 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 22.37 | 21.38 | 20.12 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 711.0MHz | 22.36 | 21.25 | 20.02 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 707.5MHz | 22.40 | 21.21 | 19.97 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.0MHz | 22.49 | 21.32 | 20.25 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 28 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 746.5MHz | 22.67 | 22.19 | 21.61 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.94 | 22.41 | 21.91 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.95 | 22.39 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_7 | 746.5MHz | 22.73 | 22.30 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.73 | 22.38 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.91 | 22.42 | 21.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 746.5MHz | 22.64 | 22.03 | 21.52 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.89 | 22.23 | 21.63 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.89 | 22.22 | 21.72 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 8RB_7 | 746.5MHz | 22.28 | 21.20 | 20.19 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.45 | 21.62 | 20.75 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.44 | 21.51 | 20.65 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_4 | 746.5MHz | 22.33 | 21.22 | 20.10 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.33 | 20.03 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.46 | 21.26 | 20.06 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_0 | 746.5MHz | 22.16 | 20.82 | 19.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 719.5MHz | 22.37 | 21.09 | 19.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 704.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.20 | 19.87 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| 15RB_0 | 746.5MHz | 22.28 | 21.20 | 20.12 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 719.5MHz | 22.09 | 20.91 | 19.87 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |
| | 704.5MHz | 22.39 | 21.29 | 20.18 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | |



| LTE Band 28 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 745.5MHz | 22.66 | 22.15 | 21.60 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.92 | 22.40 | 21.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.95 | 22.40 | 21.74 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 745.5MHz | 22.74 | 22.32 | 21.71 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.79 | 22.41 | 21.76 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.86 | 22.41 | 21.91 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 745.5MHz | 22.68 | 22.05 | 21.55 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.91 | 22.27 | 21.67 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.93 | 22.24 | 21.70 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 745.5MHz | 22.24 | 21.25 | 20.25 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.45 | 21.57 | 20.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.49 | 21.51 | 20.60 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 745.5MHz | 22.29 | 21.17 | 20.09 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.28 | 20.01 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.46 | 21.21 | 20.10 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 745.5MHz | 22.16 | 20.79 | 19.69 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.42 | 21.05 | 19.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.47 | 21.21 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 745.5MHz | 22.29 | 21.22 | 20.13 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 720.5MHz | 22.14 | 20.96 | 19.87 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 705.5MHz | 22.39 | 21.23 | 20.22 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 28 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 743MHz | 22.66 | 22.16 | 21.59 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.93 | 22.36 | 21.87 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.94 | 22.42 | 21.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 743MHz | 22.76 | 22.35 | 21.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.79 | 22.40 | 21.80 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.87 | 22.42 | 21.92 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 743MHz | 22.65 | 22.01 | 21.53 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.91 | 22.29 | 21.66 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.91 | 22.31 | 21.67 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 743MHz | 22.29 | 21.24 | 20.19 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.49 | 21.61 | 20.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.47 | 21.44 | 20.61 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 743MHz | 22.36 | 21.21 | 20.07 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.44 | 21.26 | 19.98 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.43 | 21.28 | 20.14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 743MHz | 22.14 | 20.80 | 19.66 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.38 | 21.13 | 19.75 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.45 | 21.18 | 19.92 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 743MHz | 22.28 | 21.18 | 20.07 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 723MHz | 22.06 | 20.93 | 19.89 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 708MHz | 22.30 | 21.28 | 20.14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 28 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 740.5MHz | 22.72 | 22.19 | 21.62 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.96 | 22.36 | 21.87 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.96 | 22.34 | 21.82 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_37 | 740.5MHz | 22.80 | 22.30 | 21.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.79 | 22.34 | 21.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.87 | 22.45 | 21.92 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 740.5MHz | 22.68 | 22.01 | 21.48 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.90 | 22.25 | 21.64 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.94 | 22.30 | 21.70 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 36RB_38 | 740.5MHz | 22.30 | 21.28 | 20.24 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.47 | 21.62 | 20.71 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.42 | 21.50 | 20.66 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 36RB_19 | 740.5MHz | 22.31 | 21.15 | 20.14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.52 | 21.32 | 20.00 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.46 | 21.28 | 20.13 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 36RB_0 | 740.5MHz | 22.19 | 20.80 | 19.66 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.32 | 21.10 | 19.77 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.43 | 21.22 | 19.85 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 75RB_0 | 740.5MHz | 22.33 | 21.25 | 20.06 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 725.5MHz | 22.12 | 20.92 | 19.89 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 710.5MHz | 22.32 | 21.24 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| LTE Band 28 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 738MHz | 22.74 | 22.22 | 21.63 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.98 | 22.45 | 21.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.97 | 22.42 | 21.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_50 | 738MHz | 22.83 | 22.35 | 21.79 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.81 | 22.41 | 21.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.94 | 22.46 | 21.90 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 738MHz | 22.74 | 22.09 | 21.56 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.93 | 22.32 | 21.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.95 | 22.32 | 21.76 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 50RB_50 | 738MHz | 22.34 | 21.30 | 20.27 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.54 | 21.66 | 20.79 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.50 | 21.54 | 20.68 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_25 | 738MHz | 22.38 | 21.24 | 20.15 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.53 | 21.34 | 20.07 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.50 | 21.31 | 20.15 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 738MHz | 22.21 | 20.88 | 19.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.42 | 21.14 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.47 | 21.23 | 19.92 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 100RB_0 | 738MHz | 22.36 | 21.28 | 20.15 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 728MHz | 22.15 | 21.00 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 713MHz | 22.39 | 21.33 | 20.23 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 1779.3MHz | 22.95 | 21.99 | 20.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.87 | 21.79 | 20.80 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.26 | 22.20 | 21.06 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_3 | 1779.3MHz | 22.97 | 21.90 | 20.91 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.92 | 21.91 | 20.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.10 | 21.99 | 20.85 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 22.96 | 21.83 | 20.66 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.96 | 21.61 | 20.45 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.20 | 21.97 | 20.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_3 | 1779.3MHz | 22.97 | 22.00 | 20.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.86 | 21.77 | 20.75 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.23 | 22.17 | 21.12 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_1 | 1779.3MHz | 22.99 | 21.88 | 20.87 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.88 | 21.87 | 20.94 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.04 | 22.02 | 20.93 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 3RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 23.04 | 21.81 | 20.62 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.89 | 21.68 | 20.38 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 23.19 | 21.99 | 20.78 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 6RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 22.00 | 21.15 | 20.36 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.96 | 21.20 | 20.40 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 21.98 | 21.15 | 20.23 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 1778.5MHz | 23.02 | 21.97 | 20.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.80 | 21.79 | 20.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 23.25 | 22.18 | 21.11 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_7 | 1778.5MHz | 22.97 | 21.87 | 20.91 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.84 | 21.87 | 20.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 23.06 | 22.01 | 20.88 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 23.02 | 21.88 | 20.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.92 | 21.62 | 20.37 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 23.12 | 22.01 | 20.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 8RB_7 | 1778.5MHz | 21.98 | 20.96 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.05 | 21.09 | 19.93 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 22.10 | 21.00 | 20.02 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_4 | 1778.5MHz | 21.87 | 20.97 | 19.81 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.90 | 20.84 | 19.76 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 22.02 | 20.94 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 8RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 21.95 | 20.83 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.03 | 20.85 | 19.75 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 22.08 | 20.95 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 15RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 22.07 | 21.17 | 20.36 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.03 | 21.16 | 20.33 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 22.00 | 21.16 | 20.23 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 1777.5MHz | 23.01 | 21.98 | 20.91 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.84 | 21.82 | 20.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 23.23 | 22.18 | 21.09 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 1777.5MHz | 22.97 | 21.83 | 20.84 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.85 | 21.89 | 20.97 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 23.09 | 22.01 | 20.88 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 22.99 | 21.81 | 20.64 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.92 | 21.61 | 20.38 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 23.17 | 22.00 | 20.77 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 1777.5MHz | 21.94 | 21.00 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.11 | 21.08 | 19.98 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 22.07 | 21.02 | 20.00 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 1777.5MHz | 21.87 | 20.89 | 19.85 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.94 | 20.81 | 19.75 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 21.99 | 20.88 | 19.93 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 21.96 | 20.91 | 19.86 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.01 | 20.87 | 19.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 22.09 | 21.01 | 19.86 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 21.99 | 21.20 | 20.38 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.02 | 21.17 | 20.40 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 21.99 | 21.13 | 20.16 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 1775.0MHz | 22.96 | 22.02 | 20.89 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.83 | 21.82 | 20.76 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 23.23 | 22.16 | 21.09 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 1775.0MHz | 23.02 | 21.88 | 20.88 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.87 | 21.87 | 20.94 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 23.06 | 22.03 | 20.93 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 23.02 | 21.88 | 20.68 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.96 | 21.64 | 20.39 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 23.19 | 22.00 | 20.75 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 1775.0MHz | 21.97 | 20.98 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.08 | 21.14 | 19.97 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 22.05 | 20.99 | 20.08 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 1775.0MHz | 21.96 | 20.87 | 19.78 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.87 | 20.84 | 19.71 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 22.00 | 20.90 | 19.90 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 21.91 | 20.91 | 19.80 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.00 | 20.85 | 19.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 22.04 | 20.98 | 19.82 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 22.04 | 21.18 | 20.34 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.97 | 21.20 | 20.38 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 21.99 | 21.07 | 20.15 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 1772.5MHz | 22.97 | 21.98 | 20.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.81 | 21.77 | 20.81 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 23.25 | 22.21 | 21.10 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_37 | 1772.5MHz | 22.98 | 21.87 | 20.85 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.84 | 21.89 | 20.95 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 23.09 | 21.99 | 20.90 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 22.98 | 21.81 | 20.64 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.97 | 21.64 | 20.35 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 23.13 | 21.94 | 20.75 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 36RB_38 | 1772.5MHz | 21.95 | 20.94 | 19.84 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.09 | 21.13 | 19.93 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 22.09 | 20.98 | 20.08 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 36RB_19 | 1772.5MHz | 21.88 | 20.92 | 19.82 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.95 | 20.85 | 19.70 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 21.96 | 20.88 | 19.92 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 36RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 21.96 | 20.91 | 19.86 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.96 | 20.88 | 19.68 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 22.09 | 21.00 | 19.86 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 75RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 22.03 | 21.13 | 20.32 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.00 | 21.18 | 20.32 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 21.98 | 21.08 | 20.20 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Full Power | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 1770.0MHz | 23.03 | 22.03 | 20.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.89 | 21.83 | 20.83 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 23.27 | 22.24 | 21.15 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_50 | 1770.0MHz | 23.02 | 21.92 | 20.92 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.93 | 21.94 | 20.98 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 23.12 | 22.08 | 20.94 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 23.05 | 21.89 | 20.69 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.98 | 21.71 | 20.45 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 23.21 | 22.04 | 20.82 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| | 50RB_50 | 1770.0MHz | 22.03 | 21.01 | 19.92 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.14 | 21.17 | 20.02 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 22.12 | 21.06 | 20.08 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_25 | 1770.0MHz | 21.96 | 20.97 | 19.88 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 21.95 | 20.88 | 19.78 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 22.06 | 20.98 | 19.94 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 22.01 | 20.91 | 19.87 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.05 | 20.88 | 19.75 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 22.10 | 21.03 | 19.89 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | 100RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 22.07 | 21.22 | 20.41 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 22.05 | 21.21 | 20.41 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 22.05 | 21.16 | 20.24 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4 MHz | 1RB_5 | 1779.3MHz | 17.75 | 17.06 | 16.64 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.97 | 17.21 | 16.62 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 18.59 | 17.95 | 16.40 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_3 | 1779.3MHz | 17.39 | 16.98 | 16.64 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.39 | 16.97 | 16.46 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 17.40 | 16.99 | 16.52 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 17.56 | 16.93 | 16.47 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.89 | 17.18 | 16.58 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 17.60 | 16.99 | 16.49 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 3RB_3 | 1779.3MHz | 17.73 | 17.07 | 16.55 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.95 | 17.22 | 16.68 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 18.61 | 18.04 | 16.43 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 3RB_1 | 1779.3MHz | 17.37 | 17.01 | 16.70 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.37 | 16.91 | 16.50 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 17.40 | 17.04 | 16.56 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 3RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 17.48 | 16.93 | 16.40 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.92 | 17.19 | 16.55 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 17.57 | 17.01 | 16.45 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 6RB_0 | 1779.3MHz | 16.43 | 15.46 | 14.49 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.76 | 15.74 | 14.76 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1710.7MHz | 16.83 | 15.86 | 14.78 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 3 MHz | 1RB_14 | 1778.5MHz | 17.74 | 17.10 | 16.57 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.97 | 17.22 | 16.61 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 18.54 | 17.81 | 16.82 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_7 | 1778.5MHz | 17.42 | 16.99 | 16.68 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.44 | 16.90 | 16.42 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 17.41 | 16.99 | 16.52 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 17.51 | 16.93 | 16.43 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.87 | 17.17 | 16.56 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 17.59 | 16.95 | 16.45 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 8RB_7 | 1778.5MHz | 16.86 | 15.87 | 15.04 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.94 | 16.20 | 15.40 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 17.00 | 16.09 | 15.18 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 8RB_4 | 1778.5MHz | 16.47 | 15.60 | 14.61 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.56 | 15.62 | 14.63 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 16.58 | 15.64 | 14.56 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 8RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 16.01 | 15.16 | 14.23 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.89 | 16.05 | 15.17 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 16.47 | 15.57 | 14.73 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 15RB_0 | 1778.5MHz | 16.50 | 15.44 | 14.48 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.79 | 15.73 | 14.75 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1711.5MHz | 16.86 | 15.83 | 14.79 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5 MHz | 1RB_24 | 1777.5MHz | 17.79 | 17.13 | 16.54 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.93 | 17.24 | 16.67 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 18.58 | 17.83 | 16.85 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_12 | 1777.5MHz | 17.41 | 17.01 | 16.72 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.44 | 16.92 | 16.52 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 17.44 | 17.02 | 16.49 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 17.48 | 16.98 | 16.45 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.89 | 17.18 | 16.58 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 17.50 | 16.92 | 16.51 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 12RB_13 | 1777.5MHz | 16.81 | 15.94 | 15.04 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.98 | 16.15 | 15.41 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 16.95 | 16.08 | 15.15 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 12RB_6 | 1777.5MHz | 16.50 | 15.55 | 14.58 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.62 | 15.57 | 14.61 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 16.57 | 15.62 | 14.62 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 12RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 16.02 | 15.18 | 14.15 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.91 | 16.12 | 15.17 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 16.47 | 15.65 | 14.66 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1777.5MHz | 16.41 | 15.40 | 14.48 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.82 | 15.78 | 14.69 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1712.5MHz | 16.82 | 15.81 | 14.76 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 10 MHz | 1RB_49 | 1775.0MHz | 17.77 | 17.07 | 16.61 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.97 | 17.27 | 16.59 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 18.56 | 17.99 | 16.66 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_24 | 1775.0MHz | 17.32 | 17.06 | 16.66 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.37 | 16.91 | 16.44 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 17.45 | 17.01 | 16.55 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 17.53 | 16.94 | 16.42 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.89 | 17.20 | 16.57 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 17.60 | 17.00 | 16.44 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 25RB_25 | 1775.0MHz | 16.87 | 15.92 | 14.98 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.00 | 16.23 | 15.37 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 16.97 | 16.10 | 15.20 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 25RB_12 | 1775.0MHz | 16.53 | 15.53 | 14.59 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.63 | 15.64 | 14.60 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 16.59 | 15.65 | 14.53 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 25RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 16.05 | 15.12 | 14.17 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.91 | 16.05 | 15.18 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 16.46 | 15.57 | 14.67 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1775.0MHz | 16.43 | 15.38 | 14.54 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.76 | 15.75 | 14.70 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1715.0MHz | 16.84 | 15.86 | 14.81 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 15 MHz | 1RB_74 | 1772.5MHz | 17.74 | 17.07 | 16.63 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.89 | 17.27 | 16.68 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 18.53 | 17.80 | 16.83 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_37 | 1772.5MHz | 17.37 | 17.04 | 16.68 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.42 | 16.92 | 16.48 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 17.39 | 16.97 | 16.56 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 17.57 | 16.99 | 16.42 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.90 | 17.22 | 16.54 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 17.57 | 16.98 | 16.48 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 36RB_38 | 1772.5MHz | 16.87 | 15.86 | 14.97 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.96 | 16.25 | 15.32 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 16.93 | 16.09 | 15.14 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 36RB_19 | 1772.5MHz | 16.55 | 15.62 | 14.56 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.61 | 15.60 | 14.64 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 16.62 | 15.62 | 14.58 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 36RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 16.07 | 15.11 | 14.15 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.87 | 16.05 | 15.15 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 16.47 | 15.65 | 14.69 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 75RB_0 | 1772.5MHz | 16.46 | 15.38 | 14.45 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.76 | 15.78 | 14.74 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1717.5MHz | 16.83 | 15.85 | 14.81 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |



| Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 | | | Actual output Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | | |
| Band -width | RB No. / RB offset | Frequency | Modulation | | | Modulation | | |
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 20 MHz | 1RB_99 | 1770.0MHz | 17.82 | 17.15 | 16.64 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.98 | 17.30 | 16.69 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 18.63 | 17.75 | 16.84 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_50 | 1770.0MHz | 17.42 | 17.07 | 16.73 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.45 | 16.97 | 16.52 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 17.48 | 17.05 | 16.57 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 1RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 17.58 | 17.01 | 16.50 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.92 | 17.26 | 16.62 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 17.60 | 17.02 | 16.52 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 |
| | 50RB_50 | 1770.0MHz | 16.90 | 15.96 | 15.06 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 17.04 | 16.25 | 15.42 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 17.01 | 16.13 | 15.22 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 50RB_25 | 1770.0MHz | 16.56 | 15.62 | 14.64 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.66 | 15.65 | 14.69 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 16.66 | 15.66 | 14.62 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 50RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 16.10 | 15.20 | 14.24 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.97 | 16.14 | 15.23 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 16.55 | 15.67 | 14.74 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | 100RB_0 | 1770.0MHz | 16.51 | 15.47 | 14.54 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1745.0MHz | 16.84 | 15.79 | 14.77 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 1720.0MHz | 16.87 | 15.90 | 14.84 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 |

10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result

Table 10.5: The conducted Power measurement results for Bluetooth

| Bluetooth | Tune up | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
|---------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Ch.0 (2402MHz) | Ch.39 (2441MHz) | Ch.78 (2480MHz) |
| GFSK | 7.0 | 5.60 | 6.38 | 6.64 |
| EDR2M-4_DQPSK | 7.5 | 6.09 | 6.59 | 6.96 |
| EDR3M-8DPSK | 8.0 | 6.47 | 6.92 | 7.25 |
| / | / | Ch.0 (2402MHz) | Ch.19 (2440MHz) | Ch.39 (2480MHz) |
| BLE | 1.5 | -1.05 | 0.22 | 0.85 |

Table 10.6: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 2.4G

| | | Averaged Power (dBm) | | Duty Cycle: 100% |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Mode | Tune up | Ch.1 (2412MHz) | Ch.6 (2437Mhz) | Ch.11 (2462MHz) |
| 802.11b | 18.5 | 17.23 | 16.74 | 17.53 |
| 802.11g | 17.0 | 15.75 | 15.62 | 16.24 |
| 802.11n(20MHz) | 17.0 | 15.83 | 15.66 | 16.24 |

11.3. SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR, the edges with less than 25mm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

| SAR measurement positions | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Mode | Front | Rear | Left edge | Right edge | Top edge | Bottom edge |
| Main antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| WLAN antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |

11.4. Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 11.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

| Band | f(GHz) | Position | SAR test exclusion threshold (mW) | RF output power | | SAR test exclusion |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | | dBm | mW | |
| Bluetooth | 2.441 | Head | 9.60 | 8.0 | 6.31 | Yes |
| | | Body | 19.20 | 8.0 | 6.31 | Yes |
| WLAN 2.4G | 2.45 | Head | 9.58 | 18.5 | 70.79 | No |
| | | Body | 19.17 | 18.5 | 70.79 | No |

12. Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 12.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN

| / | Position | Main Antenna (W/kg) | WLAN (W/kg) | Sum (W/kg) |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| Highest reported SAR value for Head | Right Cheek | 0.32 | 0.74 | 1.06 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot | Rear | 1.16 | 0.21 | 1.37 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn | Rear | 1.16 | 0.21 | 1.37 |

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table 12.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth

| / | Position | Main Antenna (W/kg) | Bluetooth (W/kg) | Sum (W/kg) |
|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Highest reported SAR value for Head | Left Cheek | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.59 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot | Rear | 1.16 | 0.13 | 1.29 |
| Highest reported SAR value for Body-worn | Rear | 1.16 | 0.13 | 1.29 |

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table 12.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

| Position | f (GHz) | Distance (mm) | Upper limit of power * | | Estimated _{1g} (W/kg) |
|----------|---------|---------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | | dBm | mW | |
| Head | 2.441 | 5 | 8.0 | 6.31 | 0.26 |
| Body | 2.441 | 10 | 8.0 | 6.31 | 0.13 |

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm) · [√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is < 1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

13. Summary of Test Results

According to the client's decision rule in the test registration form, which is "based on the measurement results as the basis of the conformity statement", the test conclusion of this report meets the limit requirements.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 10.

The device support dual SIMs, SIM1 was used for the all configuration SAR testing and SIM2 test the worst case SAR of SIM1.

Duty Cycle

| Mode | Duty Cycle |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Speech for GSM850/1900 | 1:8.3 |
| GPRS for GSM850 | 1:4 |
| GPRS for GSM1900 | 1:2 |
| WCDMA Band2/4/5 | 1:1 |
| FDD_LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/17/66 | 1:1 |

13.1. Testing Environment

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Temperature: | 18°C~25°C |
| Relative humidity: | 30%~70% |
| Ground system resistance: | <4Ω |
| Ambient noise & Reflection: | < 0.012 W/kg |

13.2. SAR results

Table 13.1: SAR Values (GSM 850 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| 190 | 836.6 | Speech | Left Cheek | 1 | 31.89 | 33.0 | 0.229 | 0.30 | 0.09 |
| 190 | 836.6 | Speech | Left Tilt | / | 31.89 | 33.0 | 0.119 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
| 190 | 836.6 | Speech | Right Cheek | / | 31.89 | 33.0 | 0.226 | 0.29 | 0.07 |
| 190 | 836.6 | Speech | Right Tilt | / | 31.89 | 33.0 | 0.126 | 0.16 | -0.01 |

Table 13.2: SAR Values (GSM 850 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | 836.6 | GPRS | Front | / | 29.84 | 31.0 | 0.149 | 0.19 | -0.03 |
| 190 | 836.6 | GPRS | Rear | 2 | 29.84 | 31.0 | 0.324 | 0.42 | 0.02 |
| 190 | 836.6 | GPRS | Left | / | 29.84 | 31.0 | 0.218 | 0.28 | 0.02 |
| 190 | 836.6 | GPRS | Right | / | 29.84 | 31.0 | 0.183 | 0.24 | 0.05 |
| 190 | 836.6 | GPRS | Bottom | / | 29.84 | 31.0 | 0.060 | 0.08 | -0.03 |

Table 13.3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | | | | | | |
| 512 | 1850.2 | Speech | Left Cheek | / | 29.05 | 30.0 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | Speech | Left Tilt | / | 29.05 | 30.0 | 0.024 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | Speech | Right Cheek | 3 | 29.05 | 30.0 | 0.032 | 0.04 | -0.18 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | Speech | Right Tilt | / | 29.05 | 30.0 | 0.021 | 0.03 | 0.04 |

Table 13.4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|--------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | | | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) - Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 | 1850.2 | GPRS | Front | / | 23.04 | 23.5 | 0.188 | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | GPRS | Rear | 4 | 23.04 | 23.5 | 0.546 | 0.61 | 0.01 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | GPRS | Left | / | 23.04 | 23.5 | 0.065 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | GPRS | Right | / | 23.04 | 23.5 | 0.056 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| 512 | 1850.2 | GPRS | Bottom | / | 23.04 | 23.5 | 0.490 | 0.54 | 0.06 |



Table 13.5: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 2 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | | | | | | | | |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Left Cheek | / | 23.60 | 24.5 | 0.046 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Left Tilt | / | 23.60 | 24.5 | 0.048 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Right Cheek | 5 | 23.60 | 24.5 | 0.048 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Right Tilt | / | 23.60 | 24.5 | 0.027 | 0.03 | 0.04 |

Table 13.6: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 2 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | | | | | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) - Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Front | / | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.161 | 0.20 | -0.10 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Rear | 6 | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.852 | 1.05 | -0.04 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Left | / | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.035 | 0.04 | -0.18 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Right | / | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.040 | 0.05 | 0.15 |
| 9400 | 1800 | RMC | Bottom | / | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.404 | 0.50 | 0.01 |
| 9538 | 1907.6 | RMC | Rear | / | 19.60 | 20.5 | 0.661 | 0.81 | -0.11 |
| 9262 | 1852.4 | RMC | Rear | / | 19.70 | 20.5 | 0.549 | 0.66 | -0.14 |



Table 13.7: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 4 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C | | | | | |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Left Cheek | / | 24.60 | 25.0 | 0.189 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Left Tilt | 7 | 24.60 | 25.0 | 0.237 | 0.26 | 0.06 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Right Cheek | / | 24.60 | 25.0 | 0.229 | 0.25 | 0.06 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Right Tilt | / | 24.60 | 25.0 | 0.174 | 0.19 | 0.06 |

Table 13.8: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 4 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C | | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) - Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Front | / | 22.60 | 23.0 | 0.169 | 0.19 | 0.10 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Rear | 8 | 22.60 | 23.0 | 0.390 | 0.43 | -0.03 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Left | / | 22.60 | 23.0 | 0.085 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Right | / | 22.60 | 23.0 | 0.139 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| 1413 | 1732.6 | RMC | Bottom | / | 22.60 | 23.0 | 0.289 | 0.32 | 0.19 |



Table 13.9: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 5 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Left Cheek | 9 | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.253 | 0.33 | 0.09 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Left Tilt | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.123 | 0.16 | 0.08 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Right Cheek | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.251 | 0.32 | 0.09 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Right Tilt | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.124 | 0.16 | 0.02 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Left Cheek | SIM2 | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.244 | 0.31 | 0.02 |

Table 13.10: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 5 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Front | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.192 | 0.25 | 0.01 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Rear | 10 | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.286 | 0.37 | -0.03 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Left | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.281 | 0.36 | 0.01 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Right | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.281 | 0.36 | 0.09 |
| 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | Bottom | / | 23.40 | 24.5 | 0.052 | 0.07 | -0.04 |

Table 13.11: SAR Values (LTE Band 2 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Left Cheek | / | 23.17 | 24.0 | 0.052 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Left Cheek | / | 22.62 | 23.0 | 0.037 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Left Tilt | / | 23.17 | 24.0 | 0.062 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Left Tilt | / | 22.62 | 23.0 | 0.043 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Right Cheek | 11 | 23.17 | 24.0 | 0.085 | 0.10 | 0.04 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Right Cheek | / | 22.62 | 23.0 | 0.060 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Right Tilt | / | 23.17 | 24.0 | 0.048 | 0.06 | -0.04 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Right Tilt | / | 22.62 | 23.0 | 0.027 | 0.03 | 0.02 |

Table 13.12: SAR Values (LTE Band 2 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.1°C | | |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) - Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Front | / | 19.98 | 21.0 | 0.148 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Front | / | 19.08 | 20.0 | 0.137 | 0.17 | 0.10 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Rear | 12 | 19.98 | 21.0 | 0.886 | 1.12 | -0.10 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 19.08 | 20.0 | 0.728 | 0.90 | 0.05 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Left | / | 19.98 | 21.0 | 0.058 | 0.07 | -0.11 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Left | / | 19.08 | 20.0 | 0.042 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Right | / | 19.98 | 21.0 | 0.053 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Right | / | 19.08 | 20.0 | 0.034 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 1RB0 | Bottom | / | 19.98 | 21.0 | 0.413 | 0.52 | 0.02 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 50RB50 | Bottom | / | 19.08 | 20.0 | 0.354 | 0.44 | 0.11 |
| 19100 | 1900 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 19.89 | 21.0 | 0.625 | 0.81 | 0.03 |
| 18700 | 1860 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 19.83 | 21.0 | 0.851 | 1.11 | 0.16 |
| 19100 | 1900 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 19.07 | 20.0 | 0.597 | 0.74 | 0.05 |
| 18700 | 1860 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 19.04 | 20.0 | 0.809 | 1.01 | 0.18 |
| 18900 | 1880 | 100RB | Rear | / | 19.06 | 20.0 | 0.480 | 0.60 | 0.03 |

Table 13.13: SAR Values (LTE Band 5 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Left Cheek | 13 | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.193 | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Left Cheek | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.135 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Left Tilt | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.105 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Left Tilt | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.084 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Right Cheek | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.178 | 0.21 | 0.02 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Right Cheek | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.143 | 0.18 | 0.02 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Right Tilt | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.093 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Right Tilt | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.075 | 0.09 | 0.03 |

Table 13.14: SAR Values (LTE Band 5 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.1°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.6°C | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Front | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.145 | 0.17 | 0.02 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Front | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.120 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Rear | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.235 | 0.28 | 0.07 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Rear | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.188 | 0.24 | 0.09 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Left | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.151 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Left | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.129 | 0.16 | 0.18 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Right | 14 | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.242 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Right | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.195 | 0.24 | 0.13 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB49 | Bottom | / | 23.23 | 24.0 | 0.047 | 0.06 | -0.14 |
| 20525 | 836.5 | 25RB25 | Bottom | / | 22.02 | 23.0 | 0.038 | 0.05 | 0.01 |

Table 13.15: SAR Values (LTE Band 7 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C | | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Left Cheek | 15 | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.116 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Left Cheek | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.101 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Left Tilt | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.069 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Left Tilt | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.061 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Right Cheek | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.102 | 0.12 | 0.06 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Right Cheek | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.094 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Right Tilt | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.103 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Right Tilt | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.102 | 0.12 | 0.09 |

Table 13.16: SAR Values (LTE Band 7 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C | | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Front | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.437 | 0.51 | 0.07 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Front | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.392 | 0.46 | -0.16 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.908 | 1.05 | 0.02 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.784 | 0.91 | -0.09 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Left | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.169 | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Left | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.146 | 0.17 | 0.10 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Right | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.158 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Right | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.142 | 0.17 | 0.03 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 1RB99 | Bottom | / | 21.87 | 22.5 | 0.687 | 0.79 | 0.19 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 50RB50 | Bottom | / | 21.33 | 22.0 | 0.622 | 0.73 | 0.14 |
| 21350 | 2560 | 1RB99 | Rear | 16 | 21.85 | 22.5 | 0.999 | 1.16 | 0.03 |
| 21100 | 2535 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 21.83 | 22.5 | 0.892 | 1.04 | 0.04 |
| 21350 | 2560 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 21.15 | 22.0 | 0.892 | 1.08 | 0.07 |
| 21100 | 2535 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 21.31 | 22.0 | 0.804 | 0.94 | 0.09 |
| 20850 | 2510 | 100RB | Rear | / | 21.23 | 22.0 | 0.702 | 0.84 | 0.07 |
| 21350 | 2560 | 1RB99 | Rear | SIM2 | 21.85 | 22.5 | 0.983 | 1.14 | 0.05 |

Table 13.17: SAR Values (LTE Band 12 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.8°C | | | | |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Left Cheek | 17 | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.056 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Left Cheek | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.046 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Left Tilt | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.023 | 0.03 | -0.05 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Left Tilt | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.019 | 0.02 | -0.05 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Right Cheek | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.047 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Right Cheek | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.040 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Right Tilt | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.021 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Right Tilt | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.018 | 0.02 | 0.11 |

Table 13.18: SAR Values (LTE Band 12 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C | | | Liquid Temperature: 21.8°C | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Front | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.061 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Front | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.054 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Rear | 18 | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.127 | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Rear | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.109 | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Left | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.100 | 0.12 | 0.02 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Left | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.079 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Right | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.089 | 0.11 | 0.17 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Right | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.077 | 0.09 | 0.19 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB49 | Bottom | / | 23.21 | 24.0 | 0.063 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB25 | Bottom | / | 22.45 | 23.0 | 0.056 | 0.06 | -0.05 |

Note: SAR for LTE Band 17 is covered by LTE Band 12 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.



Table 13.19: SAR Values (LTE Band 28 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C | | Liquid Temperature: 21.8°C | | | | | | | |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Left Cheek | 19 | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.100 | 0.13 | 0.06 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Left Cheek | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.075 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Left Tilt | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.044 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Left Tilt | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Right Cheek | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.079 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Right Cheek | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.062 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Right Tilt | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.039 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Right Tilt | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.031 | 0.03 | 0.05 |

Table 13.20: SAR Values (LTE Band 28 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|-----|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C | | Liquid Temperature: 21.8°C | | | | | | | |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Front | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.123 | 0.16 | -0.01 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Front | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.104 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Rear | 20 | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.199 | 0.25 | 0.06 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.164 | 0.18 | 0.05 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Left | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.174 | 0.22 | 0.17 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Left | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.145 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Right | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.055 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Right | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.037 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| 27460 | 728 | 1RB99 | Bottom | / | 22.98 | 24.0 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| 27460 | 728 | 50RB50 | Bottom | / | 22.54 | 23.0 | 0.029 | 0.03 | -0.06 |

Table 13.21: SAR Values (LTE Band 66 - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Left Cheek | / | 23.27 | 24.0 | 0.115 | 0.14 | 0.09 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Left Cheek | / | 22.14 | 23.0 | 0.121 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Left Tilt | / | 23.27 | 24.0 | 0.125 | 0.15 | -0.18 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Left Tilt | / | 22.14 | 23.0 | 0.124 | 0.15 | 0.01 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Right Cheek | 21 | 23.27 | 24.0 | 0.150 | 0.18 | 0.04 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Right Cheek | / | 22.14 | 23.0 | 0.144 | 0.18 | -0.02 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Right Tilt | / | 23.27 | 24.0 | 0.091 | 0.11 | 0.04 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Right Tilt | / | 22.14 | 23.0 | 0.084 | 0.10 | 0.12 |

Table 13.22: SAR Values (LTE Band 66 - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C | | Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C | | |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
| Hotspot / Body-Worn Test Data (10mm) - Reduced power level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Front | / | 18.63 | 19.0 | 0.175 | 0.19 | -0.05 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Front | / | 17.04 | 18.0 | 0.180 | 0.22 | -0.11 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Rear | 22 | 18.63 | 19.0 | 0.870 | 0.95 | 0.05 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 17.04 | 18.0 | 0.689 | 0.86 | 0.01 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Left | / | 18.63 | 19.0 | 0.073 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Left | / | 17.04 | 18.0 | 0.066 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Right | / | 18.63 | 19.0 | 0.071 | 0.08 | 0.12 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Right | / | 17.04 | 18.0 | 0.065 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 1RB99 | Bottom | / | 18.63 | 19.0 | 0.461 | 0.50 | 0.15 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Bottom | / | 17.04 | 18.0 | 0.339 | 0.42 | 0.13 |
| 132572 | 1770 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 17.82 | 19.0 | 0.725 | 0.95 | 0.13 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 1RB99 | Rear | / | 17.98 | 19.0 | 0.866 | 1.10 | -0.07 |
| 132572 | 1770 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 16.90 | 18.0 | 0.574 | 0.74 | 0.07 |
| 132322 | 1745 | 50RB50 | Rear | / | 17.01 | 18.0 | 0.672 | 0.84 | -0.04 |
| 132072 | 1720 | 100RB | Rear | / | 16.87 | 18.0 | 0.704 | 0.91 | 0.06 |

Note: SAR for LTE Band 4 is covered by LTE Band 66 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

13.3. WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Table 13.23: SAR Values (WLAN 2.4G - Head)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C | | Liquid Temperature: 21.7°C | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | Conducte d Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Left Cheek | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.268 | 0.34 | 0.04 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Left Tilt | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.216 | 0.27 | 0.09 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Right Cheek | 23 | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.594 | 0.74 | 0.06 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Right Tilt | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.414 | 0.52 | 0.08 |

Note1: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

Table 13.24: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

| Frequency | | Test Position | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|-----------|------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | Right Cheek | 100% | 100% | 0.74 | 0.74 |

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 13.25: SAR Values (WLAN 2.4G - Body)

| Frequency | | Test Mode | Test Position | Figure No. / Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Power Drift(dB) |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C Liquid Temperature: 21.7°C | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Data (10mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Front | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.141 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Rear | 24 | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.170 | 0.21 | 0.05 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Left | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.139 | 0.17 | 0.01 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Right | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.016 | 0.02 | -0.16 |
| 11 | 2462 | 802.11b | Top | / | 17.53 | 18.5 | 0.093 | 0.12 | 0.03 |

Note1: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

Table 13.26: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

| Frequency | | Test Position | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|-----------|------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | Rear | 100% | 100% | 0.21 | 0.21 |

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

14. SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Table 14.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – WCDMA Band 2

| Frequency | | Test Position | Original | 1 st Repeated | Ratio | 2 nd Repeated |
|-----------|------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | SAR (W/kg) | SAR (W/kg) | | SAR (W/kg) |
| 9400 | 1800 | Rear | 0.852 | 0.843 | 1.01 | / |

Table 14.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 2

| Frequency | | Test Position | Original | 1 st Repeated | Ratio | 2 nd Repeated |
|-----------|------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | SAR (W/kg) | SAR (W/kg) | | SAR (W/kg) |
| 18900 | 1880 | Rear | 0.886 | 0.869 | 1.02 | / |

Table 14.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 7

| Frequency | | Test Position | Original | 1 st Repeated | Ratio | 2 nd Repeated |
|-----------|------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | SAR (W/kg) | SAR (W/kg) | | SAR (W/kg) |
| 21350 | 2560 | Rear | 0.999 | 0.975 | 1.02 | / |

Table 14.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 66

| Frequency | | Test Position | Original | 1 st Repeated | Ratio | 2 nd Repeated |
|-----------|------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Ch. | MHz | | SAR (W/kg) | SAR (W/kg) | | SAR (W/kg) |
| 132072 | 1720 | Rear | 0.870 | 0.854 | 1.02 | / |

15. Measurement Uncertainty

15.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|--|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Measurement system | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 12 | N | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ∞ |
| 2 | Axial isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | 4.3 | 4.3 | ∞ |
| 3 | Hemispherical isotropy | B | 9.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | ∞ |
| 4 | Boundary effect | B | 1.1 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 5 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 6 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 7 | Modulation response | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 8 | Readout electronics | B | 1.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ∞ |
| 9 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 10 | Integration time | B | 1.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ∞ |
| 11 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 3.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 12 | RF ambient conditions-reflection | B | 3.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 13 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions | B | 0.35 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| 14 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 2.9 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 15 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| Test sample related | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 5 |
| 17 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 18 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| Phantom and set-up | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 20 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 21 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 1.3 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.83 | 0.56 | 9 |
| 22 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 23 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 0.96 | 0.78 | 9 |
| Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{23} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | | 11.3 | 11.2 | 95.5 |
| Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | | 22.6 | 22.4 | |

16. Main Test Instruments

Table 16.1: List of Main Instruments

| No. | Name | Type | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Valid Period |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 01 | Network analyzer | E5071C | MY46103759 | 2021-11-15 | One year |
| 02 | Dielectric probe | 85070E | MY44300317 | / | / |
| 03 | Power meter | E4418B | MY50000366 | 2021-12-13 | One year |
| 04 | Power sensor | E9304A | MY50000188 | | |
| 05 | Power meter | NRP | 101460 | 2022-01-15 | One year |
| 06 | Power sensor | NRP-Z91 | 100553 | | |
| 07 | Signal Generator | E8257D | MY47461211 | 2022-01-15 | One year |
| 08 | Amplifier | VTL5400 | 0404 | / | / |
| 09 | E-field Probe | EX3DV4 | 3633 | 2020-04-01 | One year |
| 10 | DAE | DAE4 | 1527 | 2020-11-06 | One year |
| 11 | E-field Probe | ES3DV3 | 3151 | 2021-04-26 | One year |
| 12 | DAE | DAE4 | 786 | 2021-04-09 | One year |
| 13 | Dipole Validation Kit | D750V3 | 1163 | 2019-09-03 | Three year |
| 14 | Dipole Validation Kit | D835V2 | 4d057 | 2018-10-09 & 2021-10-18 | Three year |
| 15 | Dipole Validation Kit | D1750V2 | 1152 | 2019-08-30 | Three year |
| 16 | Dipole Validation Kit | D1900V2 | 5d088 | 2018-10-24 & 2021-10-18 | Three year |
| 17 | Dipole Validation Kit | D2450V2 | 873 | 2018-10-26 & 2021-10-21 | Three year |
| 18 | Dipole Validation Kit | D2550V2 | 1010 | 2018-08-24 & 2021-05-21 | Three year |
| 19 | BTS | E5515C | GB46110722 | 2022-01-15 | One year |
| 20 | BTS | MT8820C | 6201341853 | 2022-01-15 | One year |
| 21 | BTS | CMW500 | 158344 | 2021-07-17 | One year |
| 22 | Software | DASY5 | / | / | / |

ANNEX A: Graph Results

GSM850 Head

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.714$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.252 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.612 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.297 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.255 W/kg

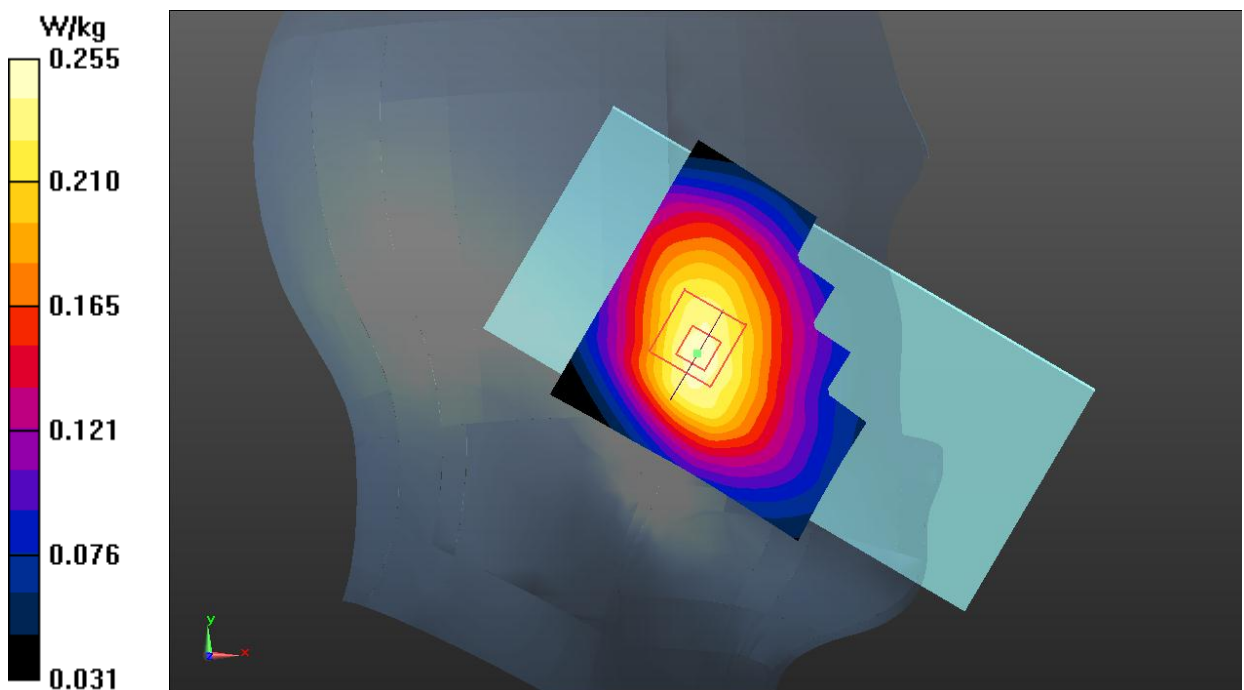


Fig.1 GSM 850 Head

GSM850 Body

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.714$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 2Txslot (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.357 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.417 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.324 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 W/kg

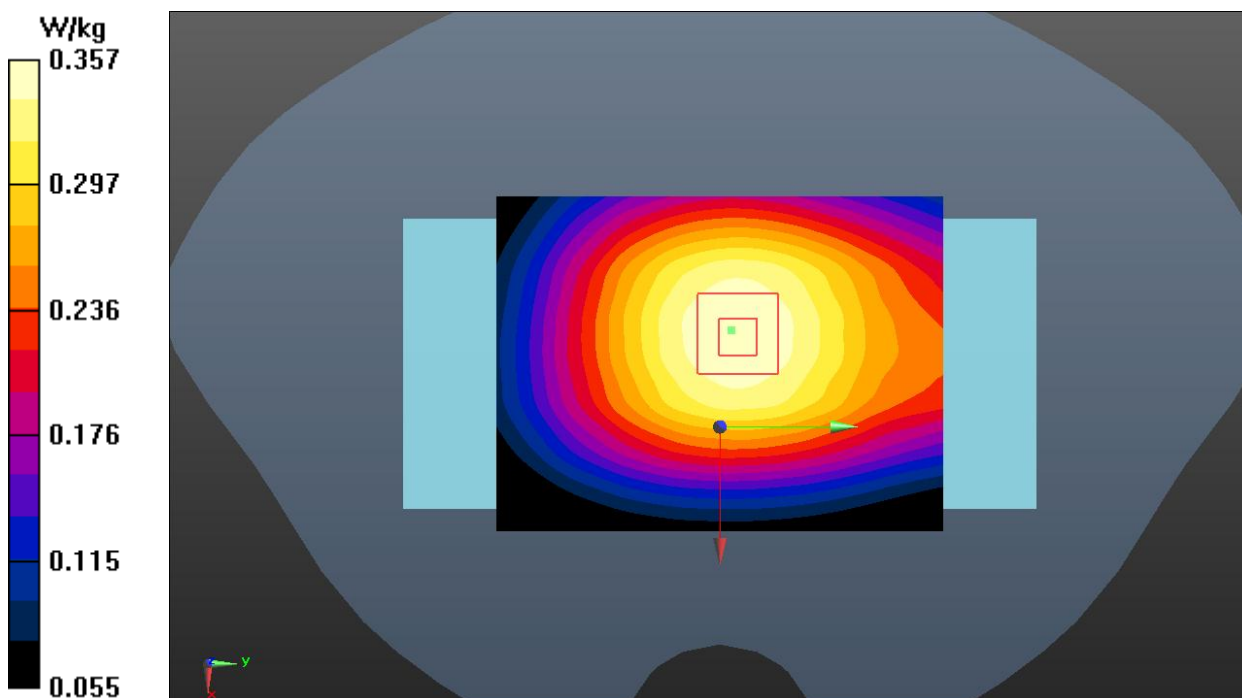


Fig.2 GSM 850 Body

GSM1900 Head

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.611$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0367 W/kg

Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.509 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.032 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0373 W/kg

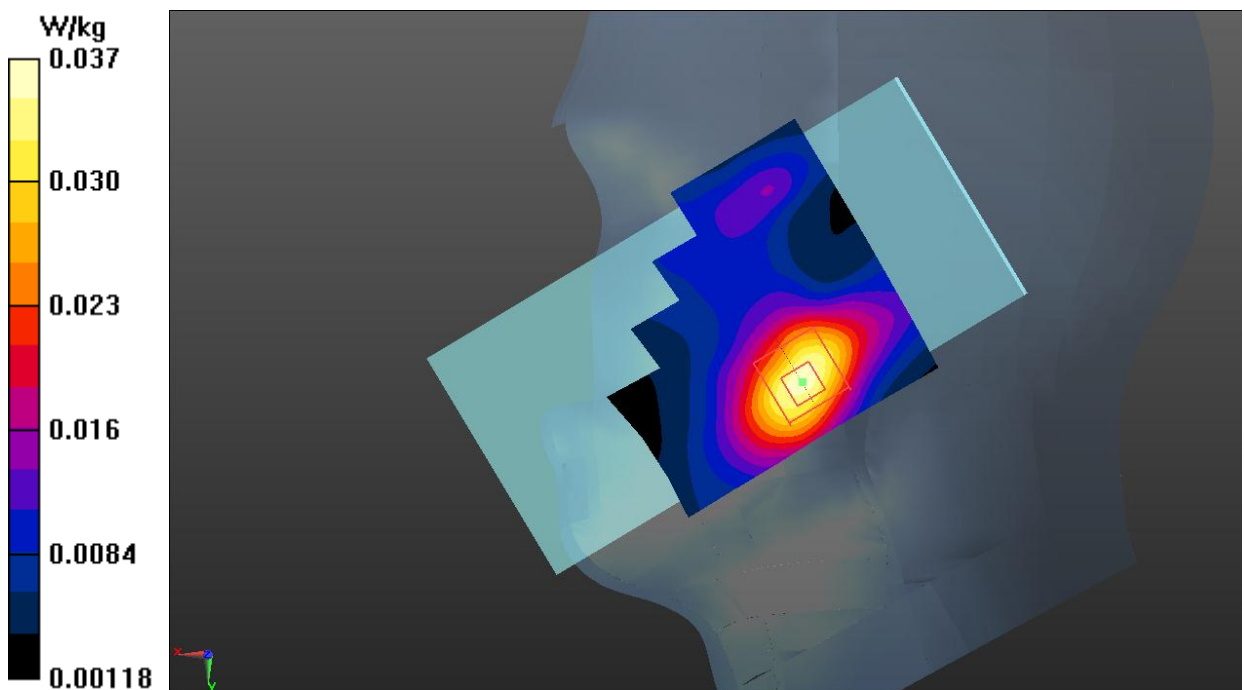


Fig.3 GSM 1900 Head

GSM1900 Body

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.611$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4Txslot (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.674 W/kg

Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.923 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.991 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.546 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.735 W/kg

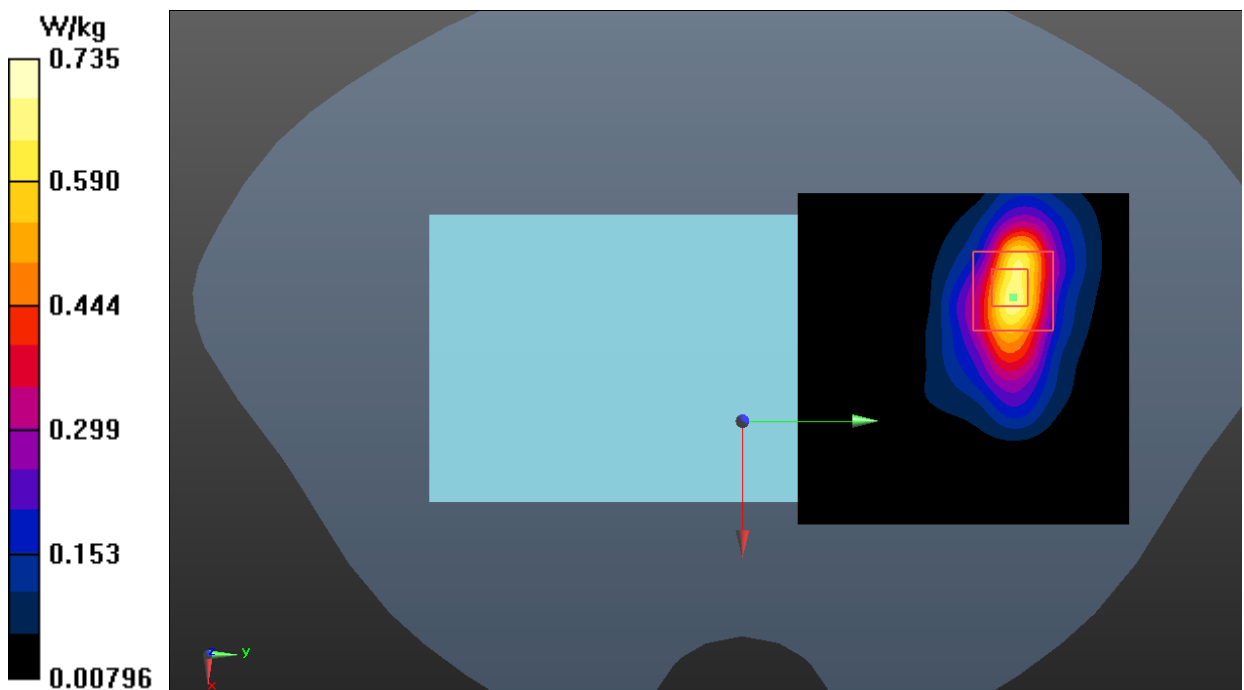


Fig.4 GSM 1900 Body

WCDMA Band 2 Head

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.406$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.065 W/kg

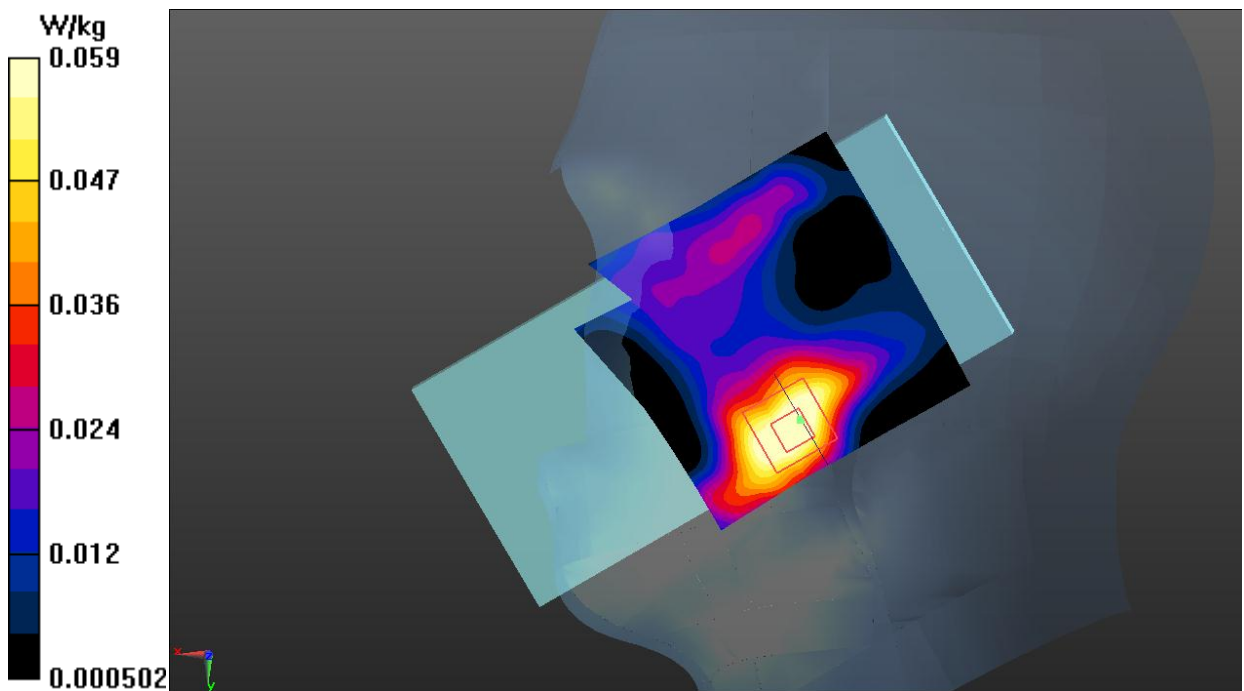
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.159 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.076 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.048 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.059 W/kg

**Fig.5 WCDMA Band 2 Head**

WCDMA Band 2 Body

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.406$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.049 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.852 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.420 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg

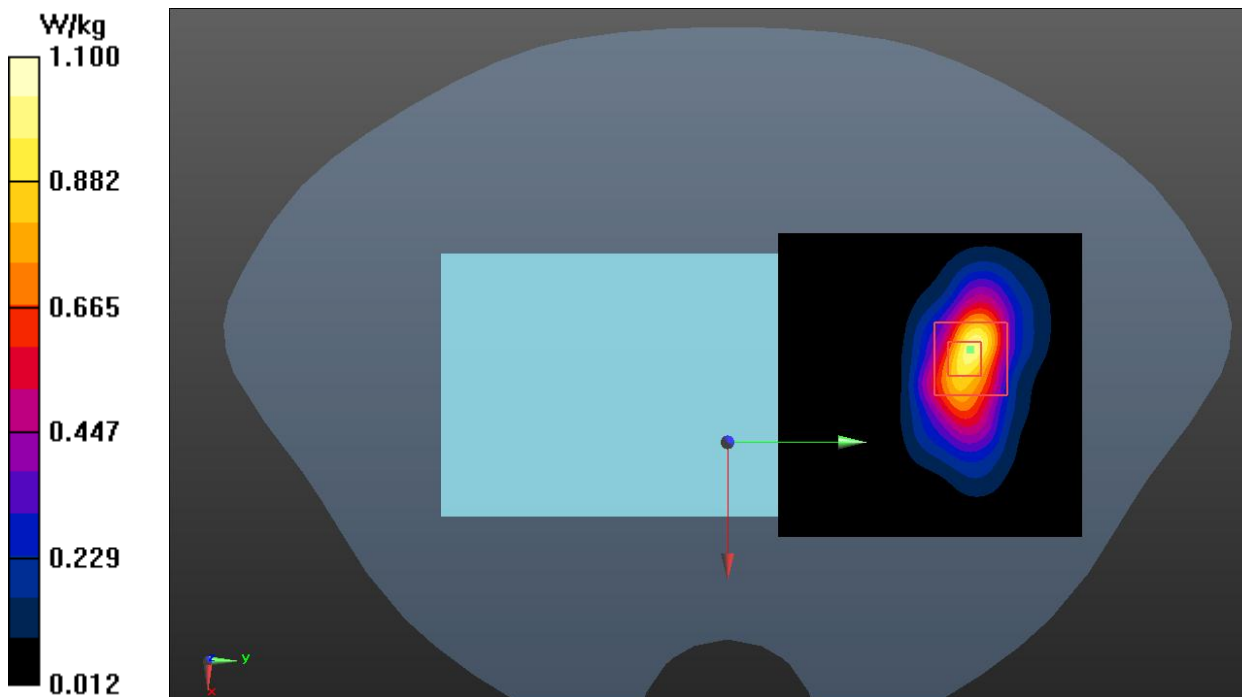


Fig.6 WCDMA Band 2 Body

WCDMA Band 4 Head

Date: 2021-3-17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1733$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.344$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.604$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1732.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

Left Tilt Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.307 W/kg

Left Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.887 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.345 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.237 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.296 W/kg

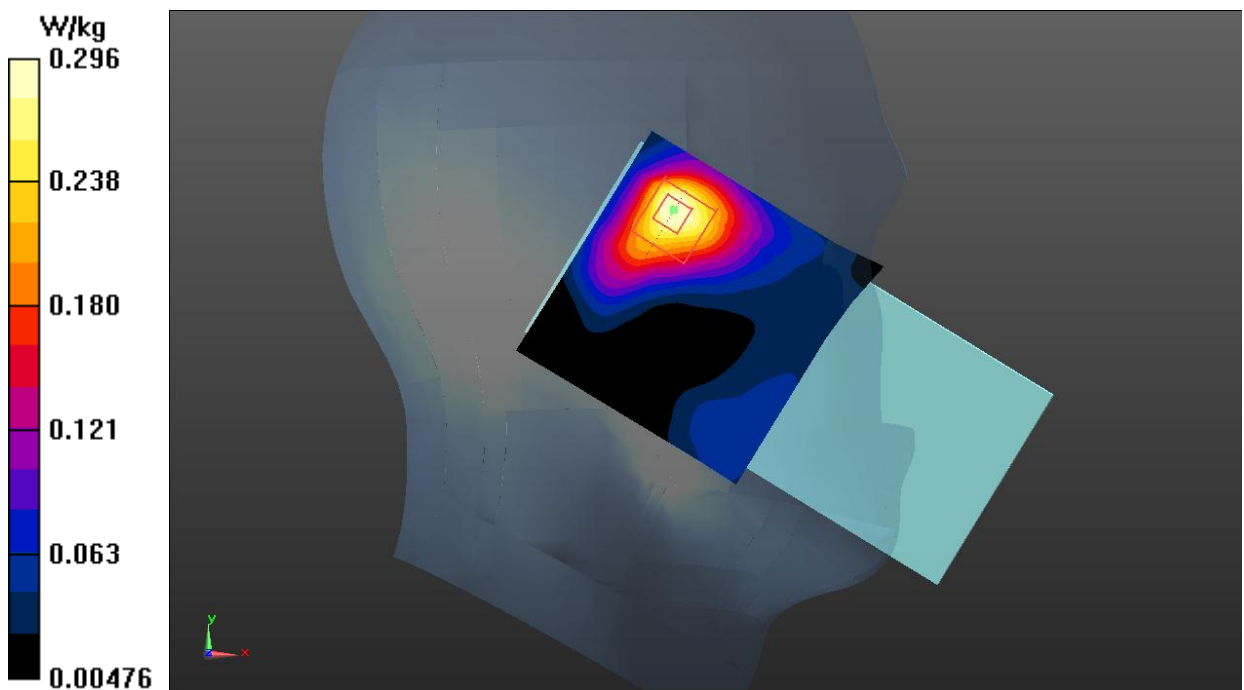


Fig.7 WCDMA Band 4 Head

WCDMA Band 4 Body

Date: 2021-3-17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.344 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.604$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1732.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.476 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.863 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.738 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.390 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.208 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg

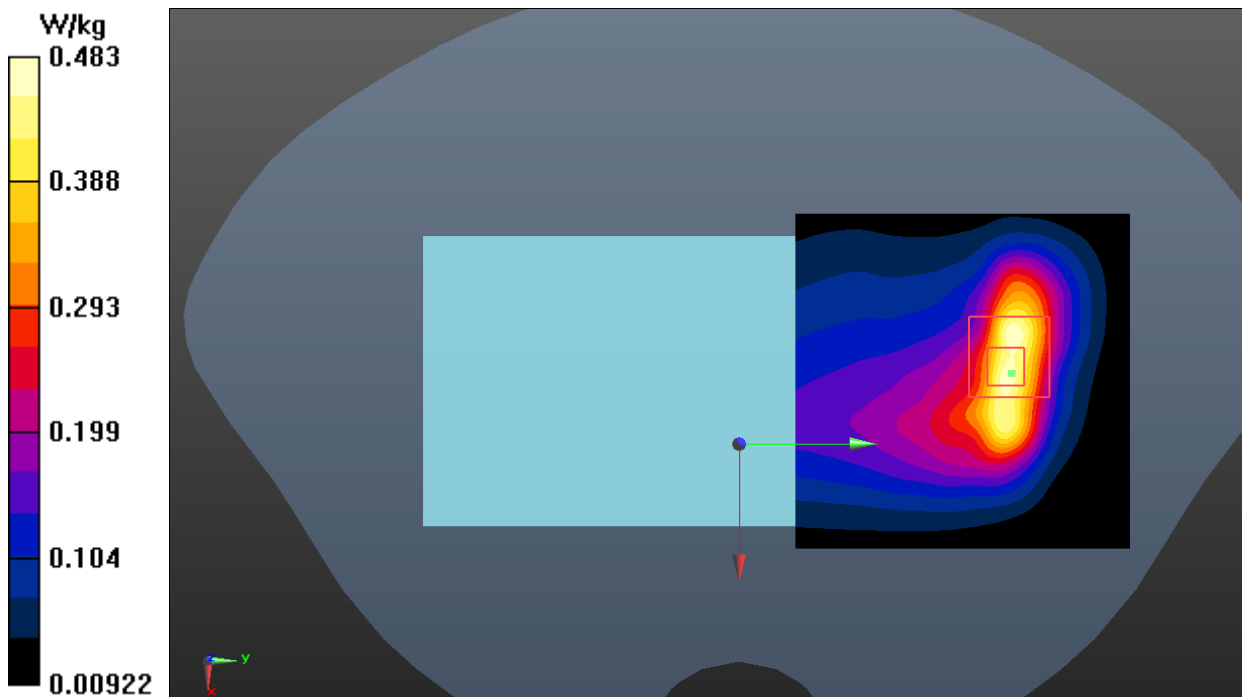


Fig.8 WCDMA Band 4 Body

WCDMA Band 5 Head

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.716$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 836.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.293 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.052 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.324 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg

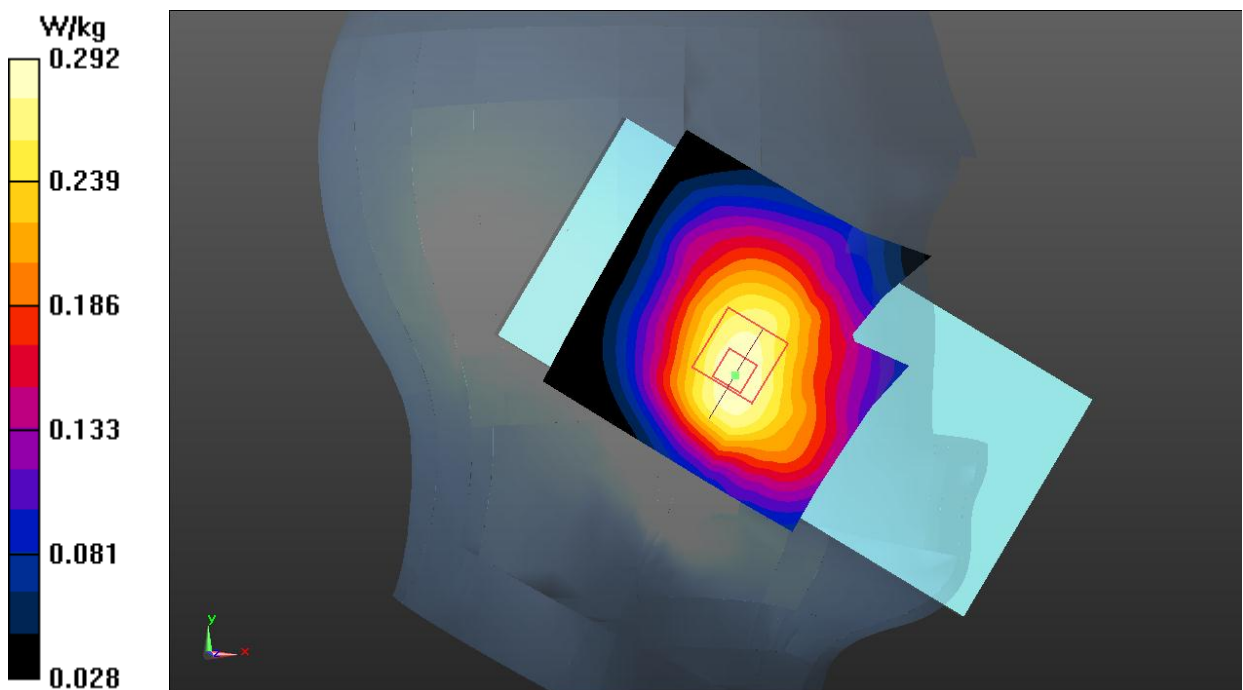


Fig.9 WCDMA Band 5 Head

WCDMA Band 5 Body

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.716$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 836.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.310 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 17.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.221 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.313 W/kg

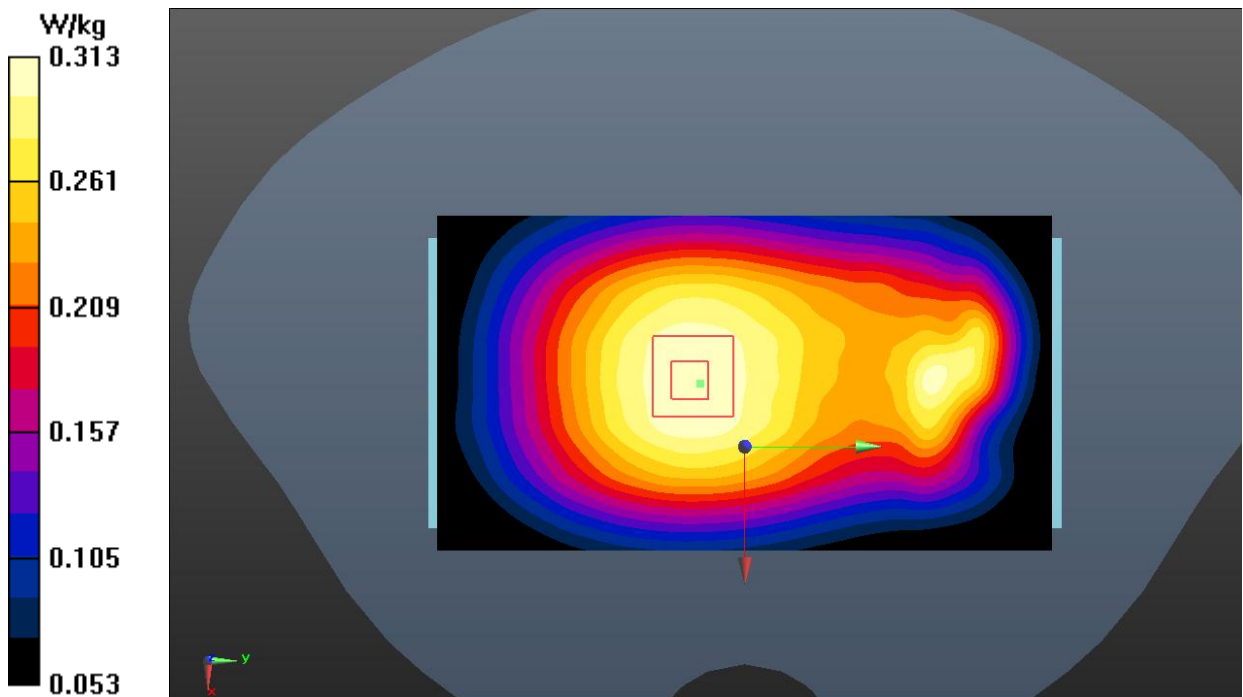


Fig.10 WCDMA Band 5 Body

LTE Band 2 Head

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.406$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Right Cheek Middle 1RB0/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 W/kg

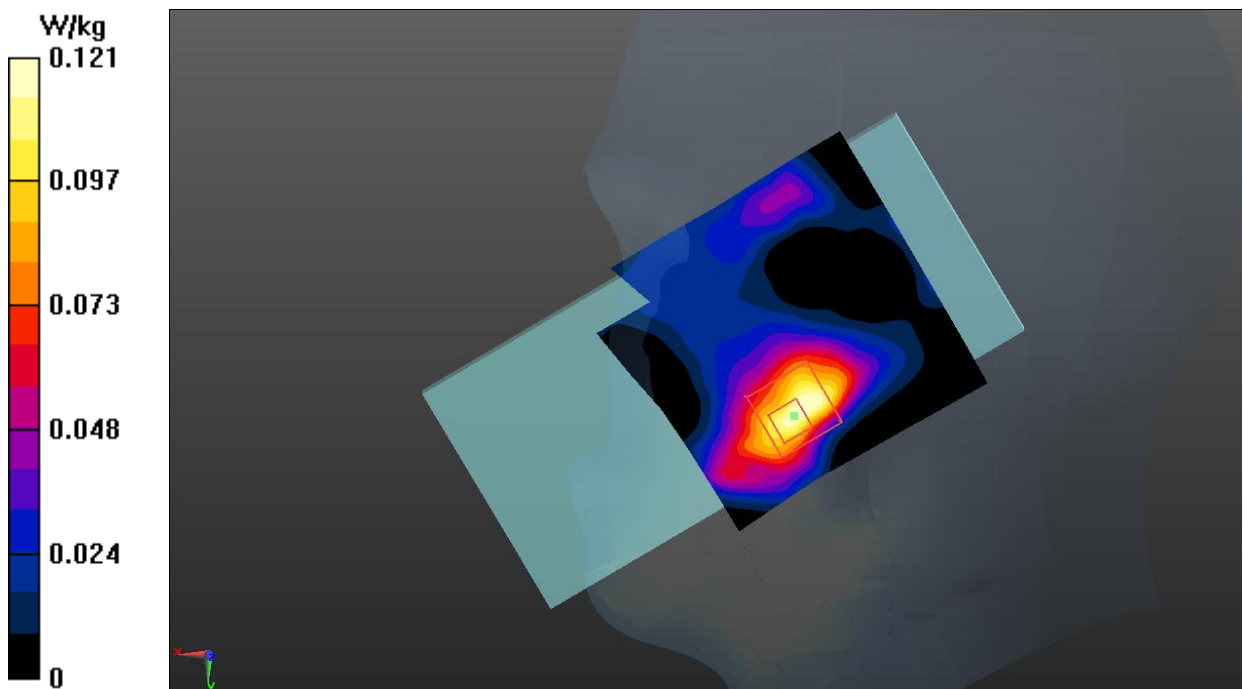
Right Cheek Middle 1RB0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.739 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.085 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.121 W/kg

**Fig.11 LTE Band 2 Head**

LTE Band 2 Body

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.406$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Middle 1RB0/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.438 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.886 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.440 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg

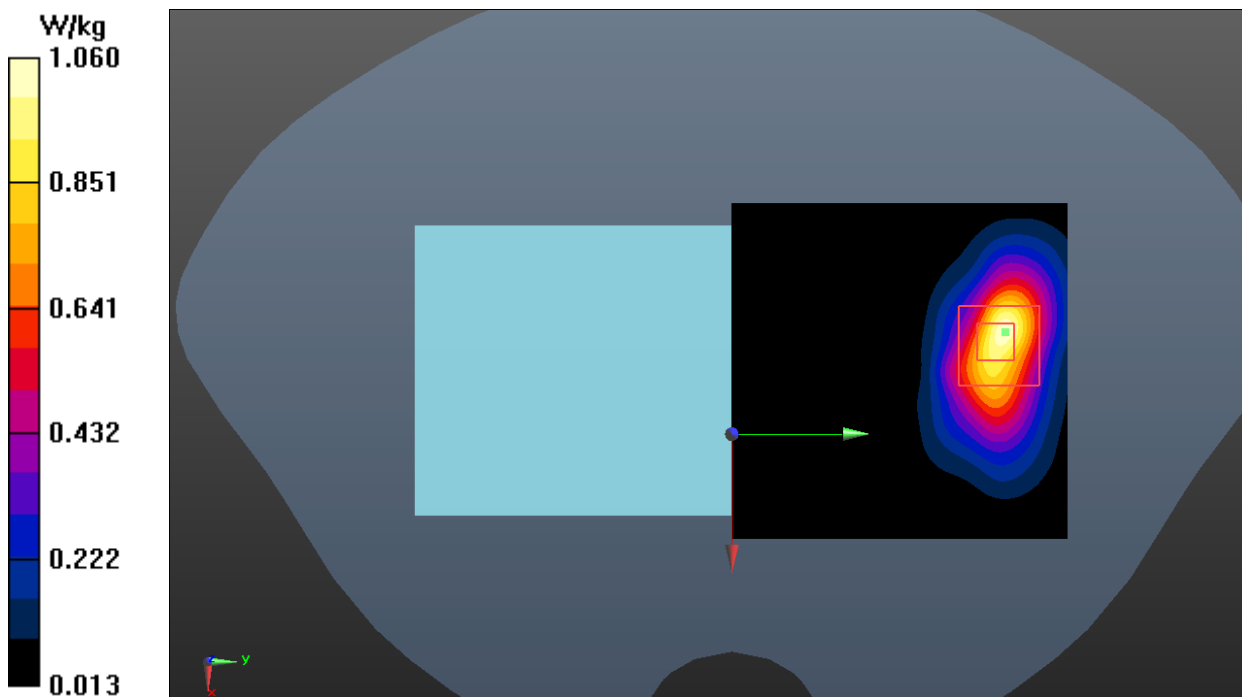


Fig.12 LTE Band 2 Body

LTE Band 5 Head

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.715$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

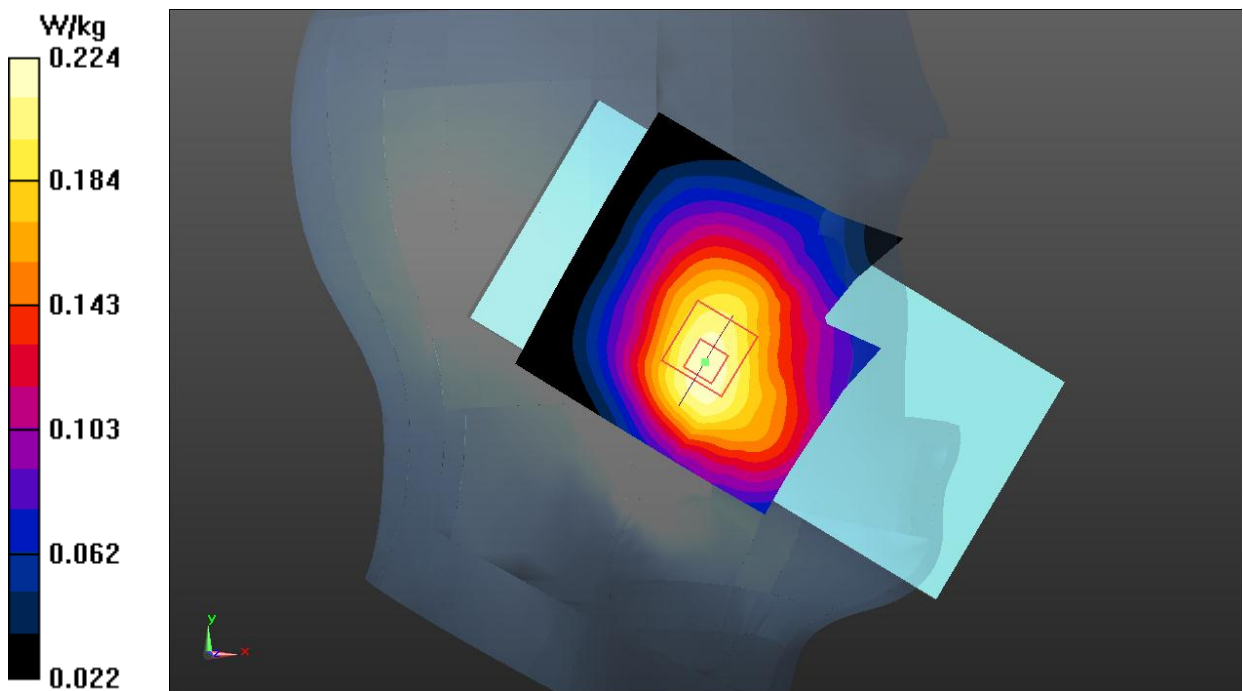
Left Cheek Middle 1RB49/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg**Left Cheek Middle 1RB49/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.184 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.249 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg

**Fig.13 LTE Band 5 Head**

LTE Band 5 Body

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.715$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Right Side Middle 1RB49/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.259 W/kg

Right Side Middle 1RB49/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 15.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.242 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg

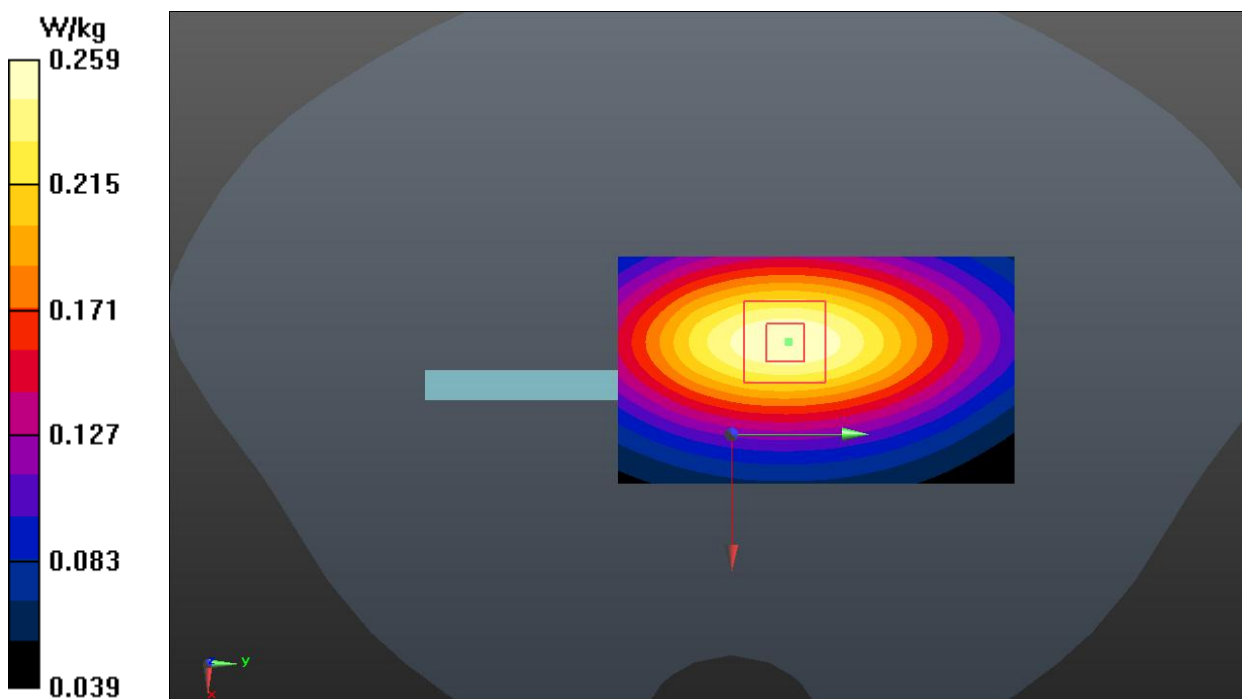


Fig.14 LTE Band 5 Body

LTE Band 7 Head

Date: 2021-3-8

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.894$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.608$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2510 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

Left Cheek Low 1RB99/Area Scan (91x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.187 W/kg

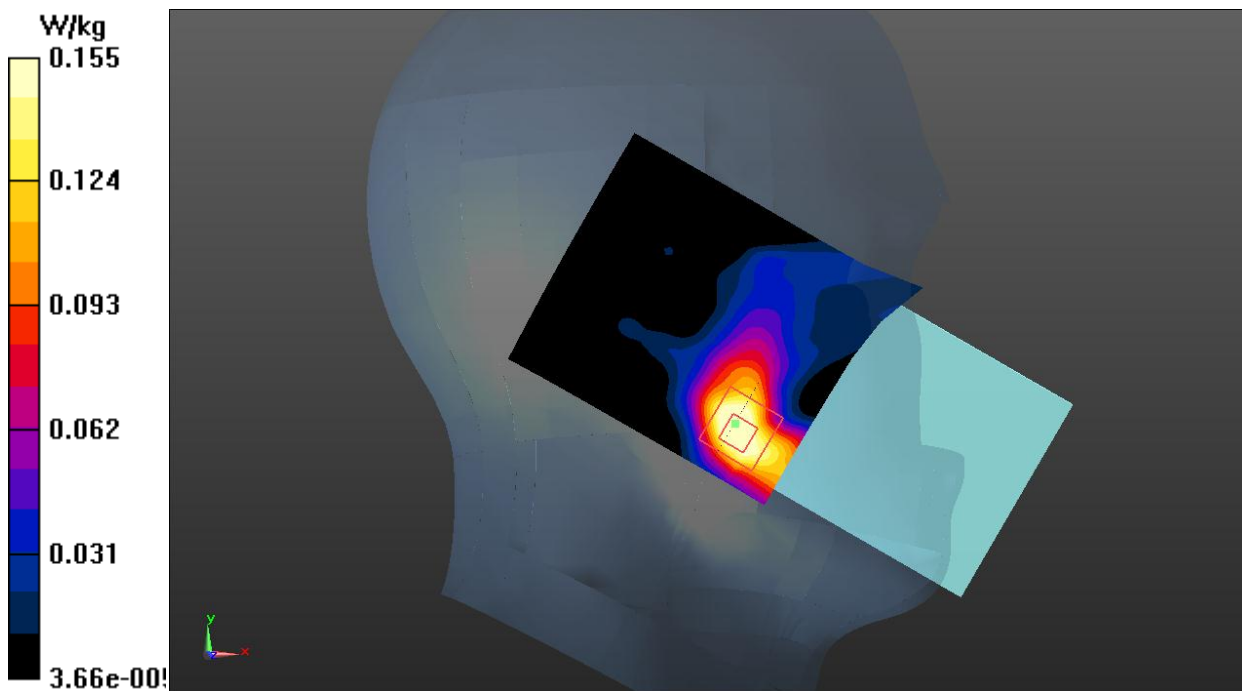
Left Cheek Low 1RB99/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.211 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.207 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.155 W/kg

**Fig.15 LTE Band 7 Head**

LTE Band 7 Body

Date: 2021-3-8

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.443$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

Rear Side High 1RB99/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB99/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.740 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.999 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.477 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg

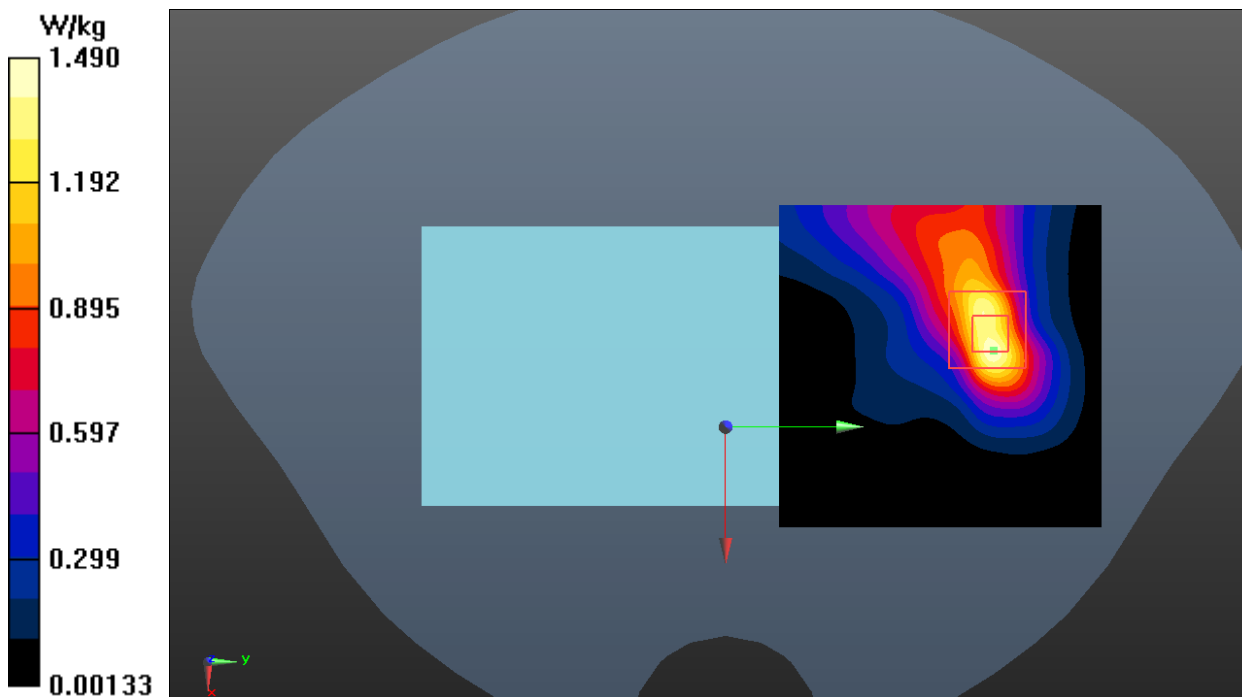


Fig.16 LTE Band 7 Body

LTE Band 12 Head

Date: 2021-3-5

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 708$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.869$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.456$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Left Cheek Middle 1RB49/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0650 W/kg**Left Cheek Middle 1RB49/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.064 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0730 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.056 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0641 W/kg

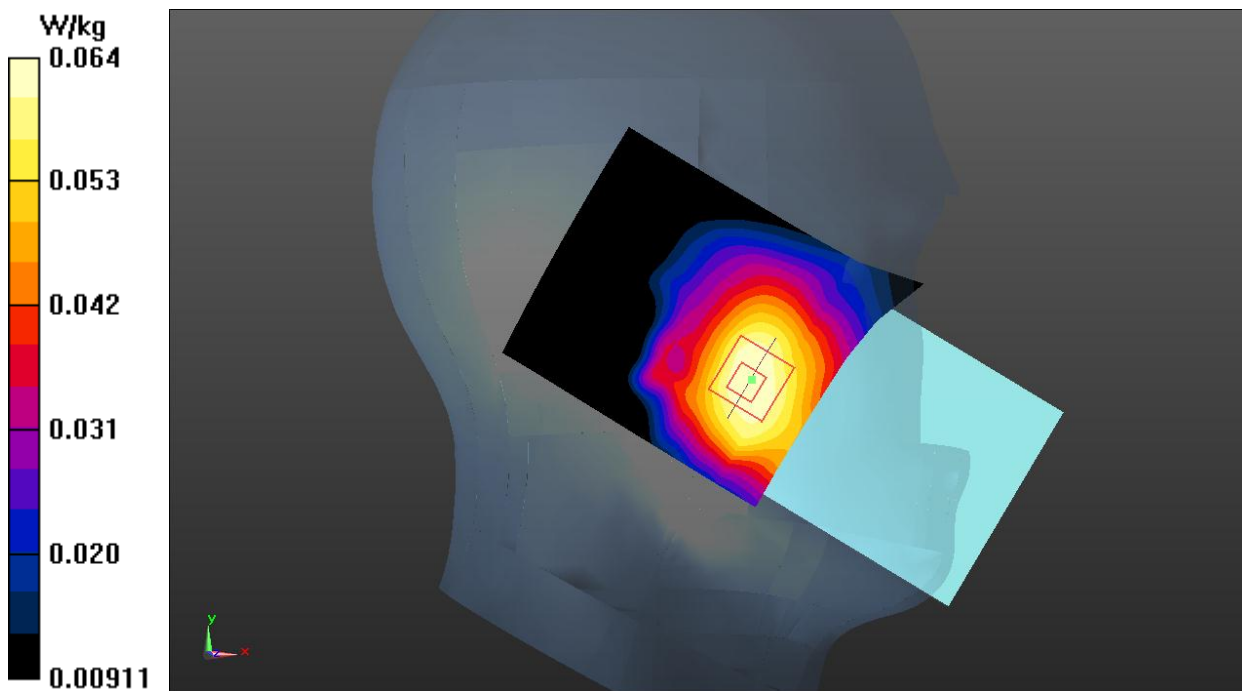


Fig.17 LTE Band 12 Head

LTE Band 12 Body

Date: 2021-3-5

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 708 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.869 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.456$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Middle 1RB49/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.139 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB49/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.162 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg

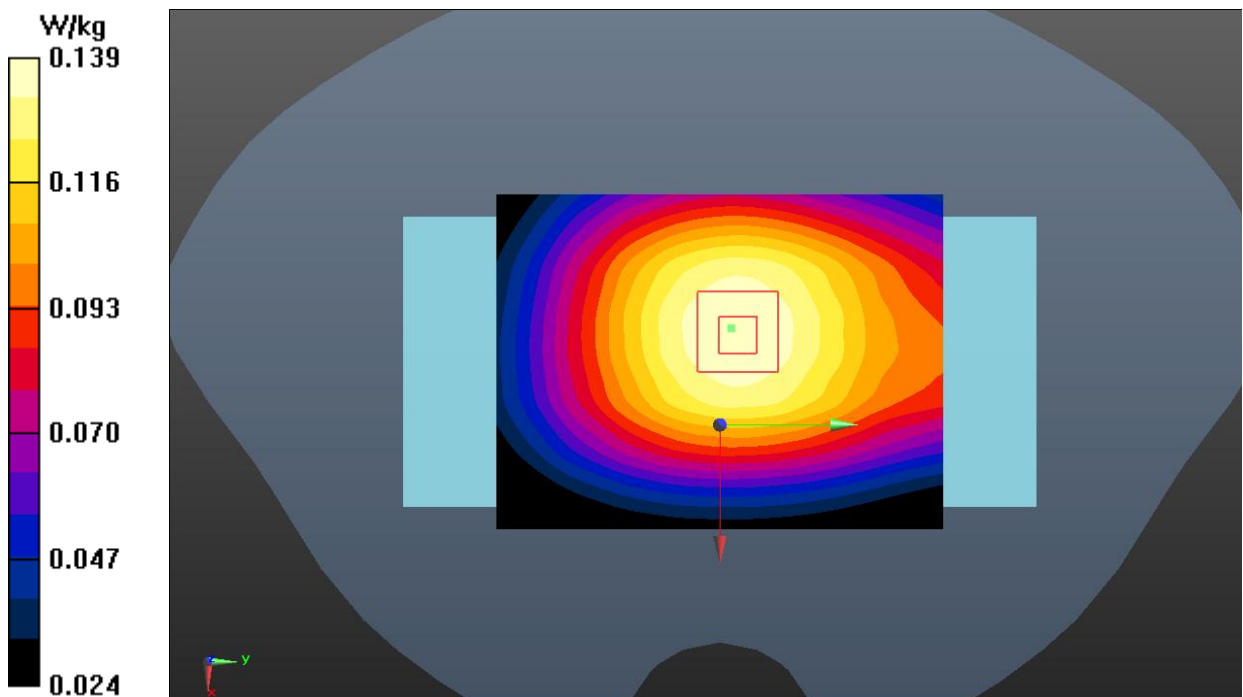


Fig.18 LTE Band 12 Body

LTE Band 28 Head

Date: 2021-3-5

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 728$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.882$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 728 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

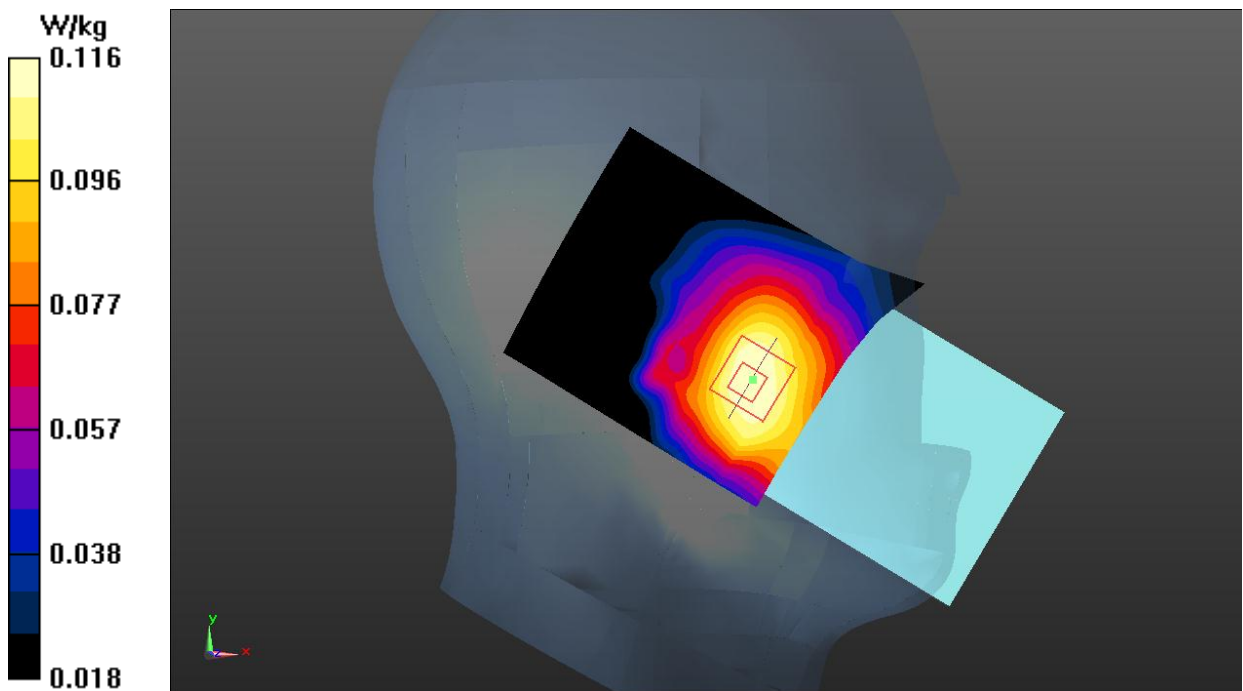
Left Cheek Middle 1RB99/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.116 W/kg**Left Cheek Middle 1RB99/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.969 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.131 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.100 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.077 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.116 W/kg

**Fig.19 LTE Band 28 Head**

LTE Band 28 Body

Date: 2021-3-5

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 728$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.882$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 728 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

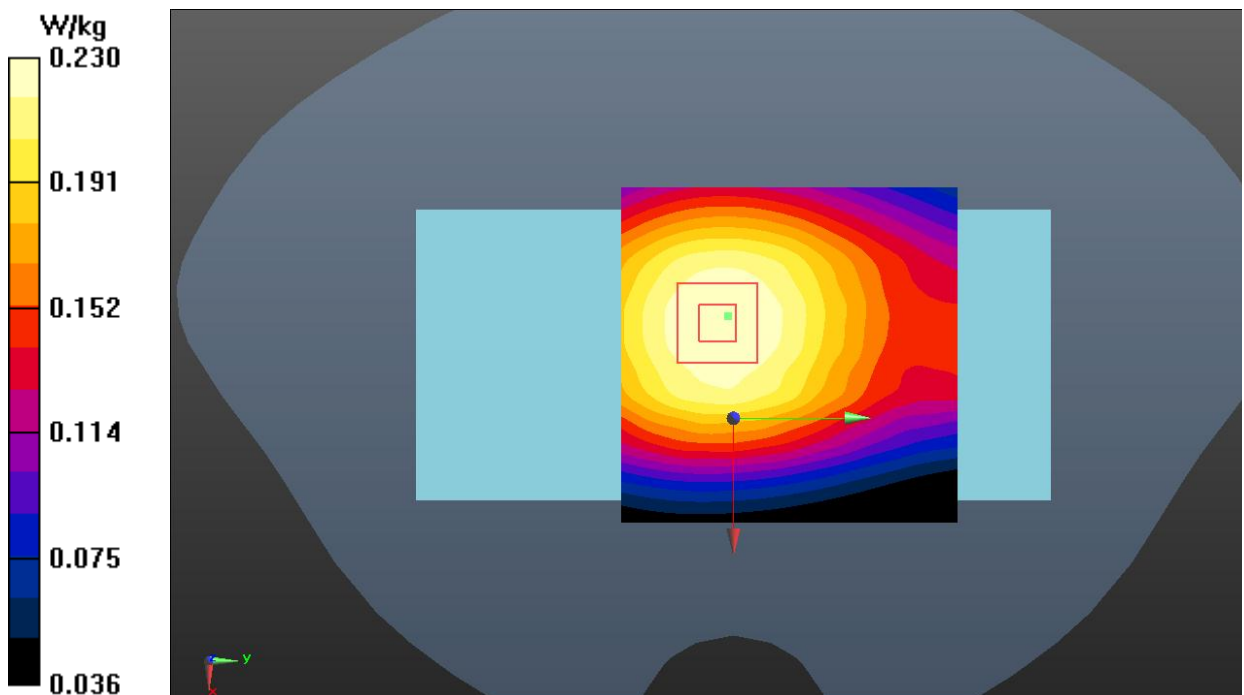
Rear Side Middle 1RB99/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.231 W/kg**Rear Side Middle 1RB99/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.150 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.230 W/kg

**Fig.20 LTE Band 28 Body**

LTE Band 66 Head

Date: 2021-3-17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.333$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.655$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1720 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

Right Cheek Low 1RB99/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.202 W/kg**Right Cheek Low 1RB99/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.269 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.225 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 W/kg

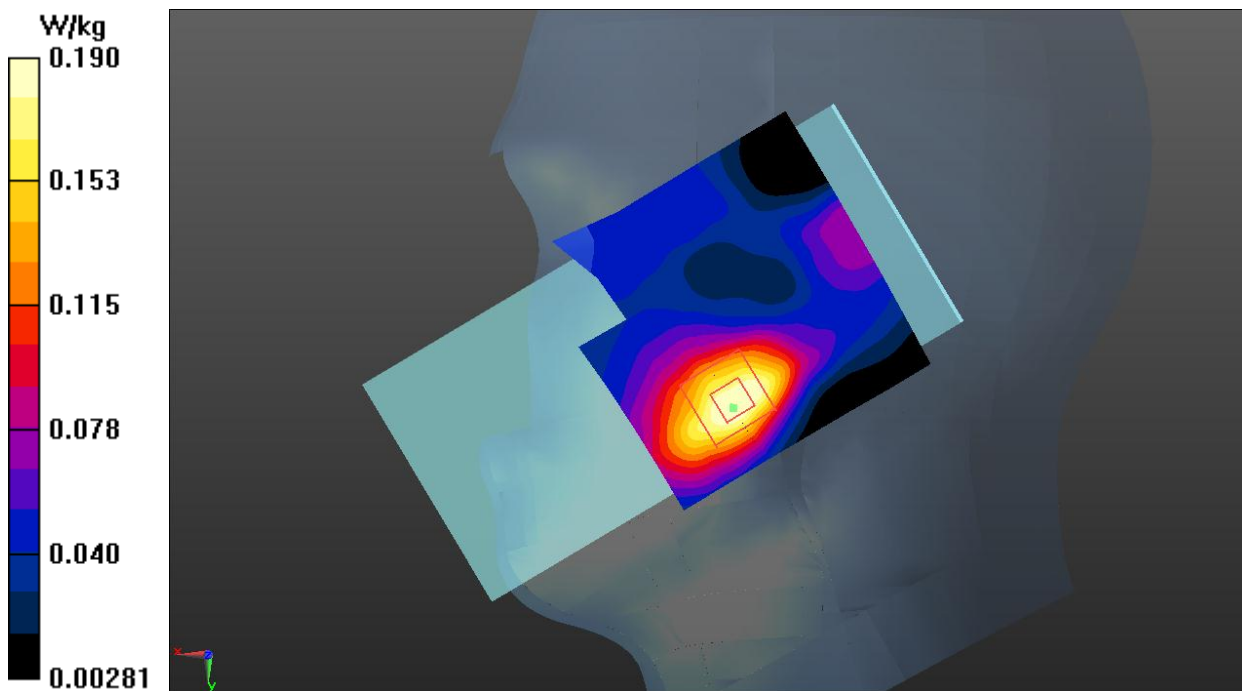


Fig.21 LTE Band 66 Head

LTE Band 66 Body

Date: 2021-3-17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.333$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.655$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1720 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

Rear Side Low 1RB99/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 W/kg

Rear Side Low 1RB99/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.032 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.870 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.436 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg

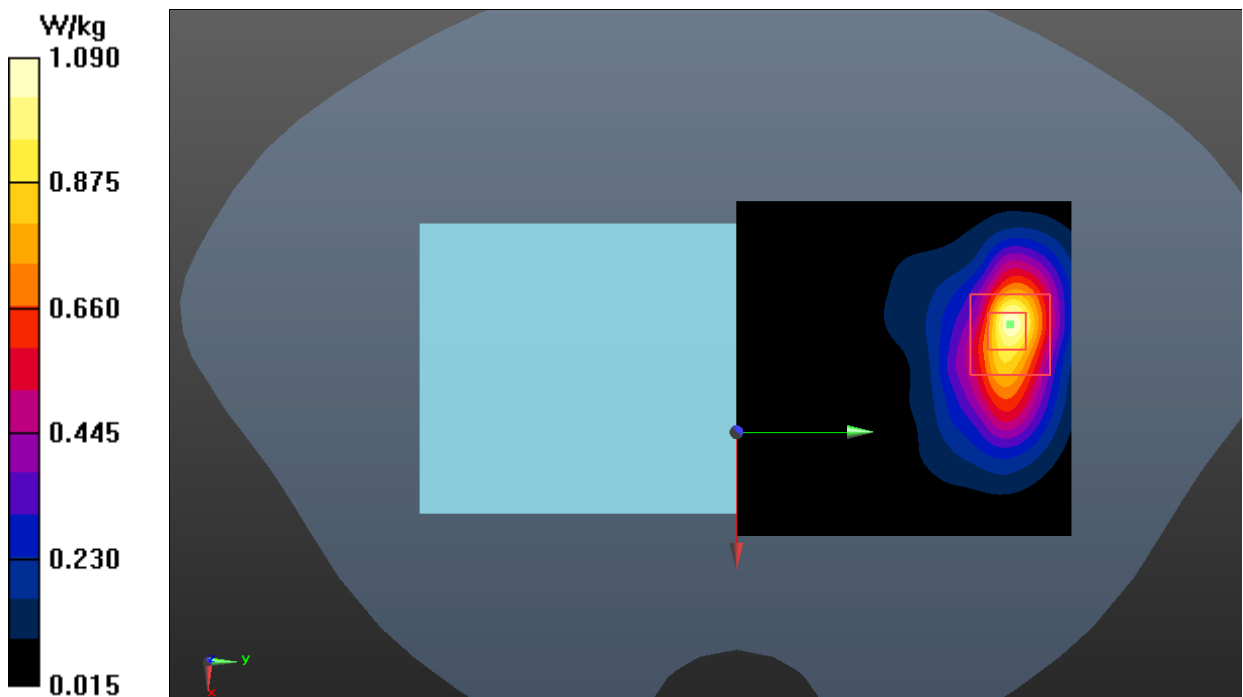


Fig.22 LTE Band 66 Body

WLAN 2.4G Head

Date: 2021-3-6

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.834$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.591$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 2462 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.128 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.594 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.838 W/kg

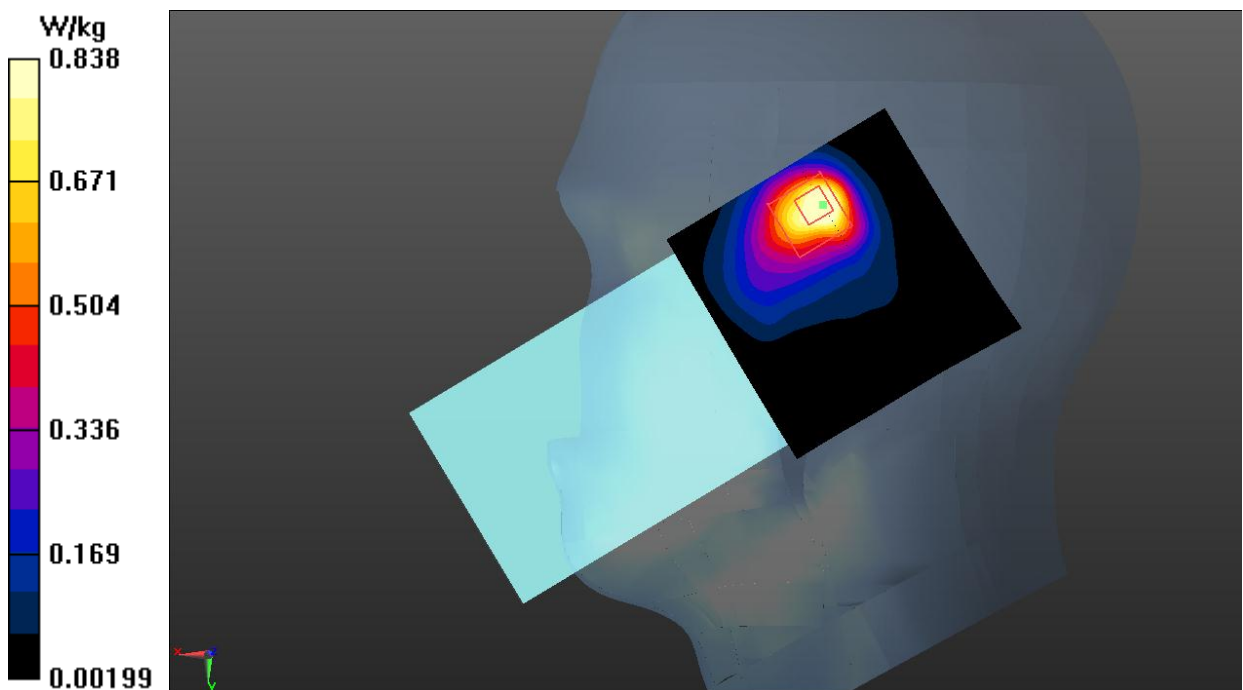


Fig.23 WLAN 2.4G Head

WLAN 2.4G Body

Date: 2021-3-6

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.834$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.591$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 2462 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

Rear Side High/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 W/kg

Rear Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 3.450 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.365 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.170 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.084 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.248 W/kg

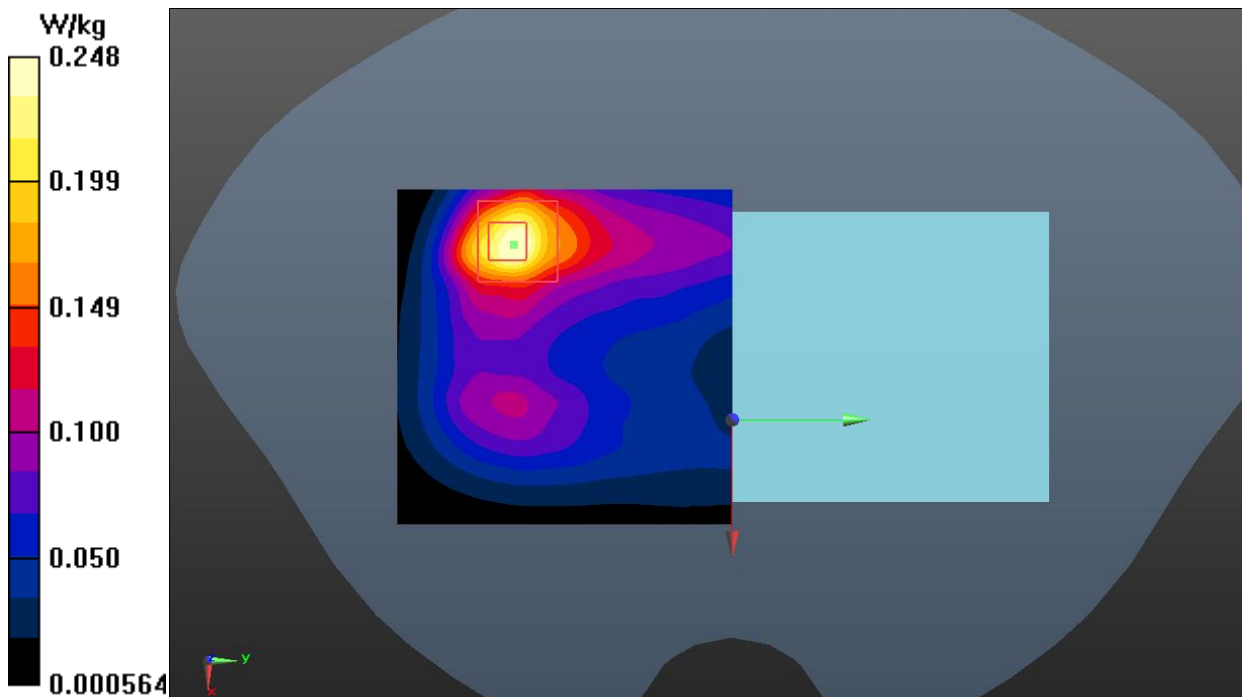


Fig.24 WLAN 2.4G Body

ANNEX B: SystemVerification Results

750MHz

Date: 2021-3-5

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.896 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.952$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

System Validation/Area Scan (81x161x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 61.225 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

SAR(1 g) = 2.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.225 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg

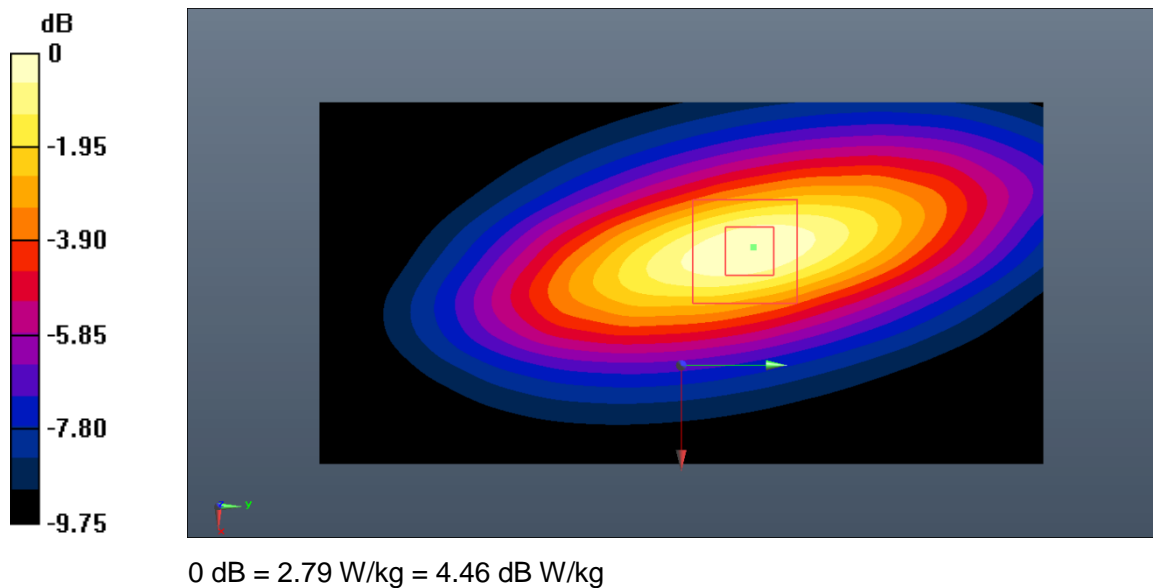


Fig.B.1. Validation 750MHz 250mW

835MHz

Date: 2021-3-4

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.733$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

System Validation/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 64.178 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.45 W/kg

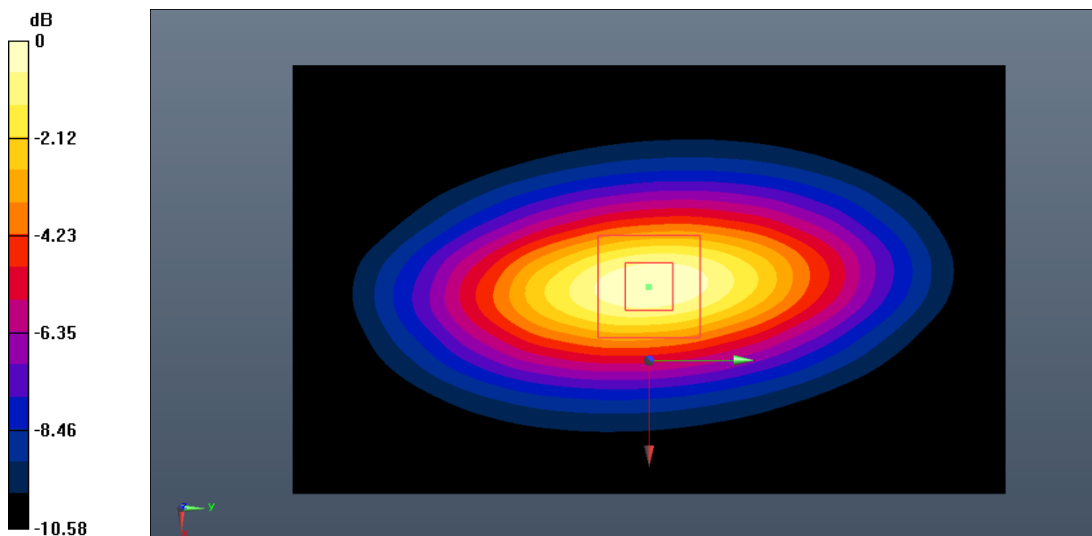
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.178 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.49 W/kg



0 dB = 3.49 W/kg = 5.43 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2. Validation 835MHz 250mW

1750MHz

Date: 2021-3-17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.359$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.538$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 79.246 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.7 W/kg

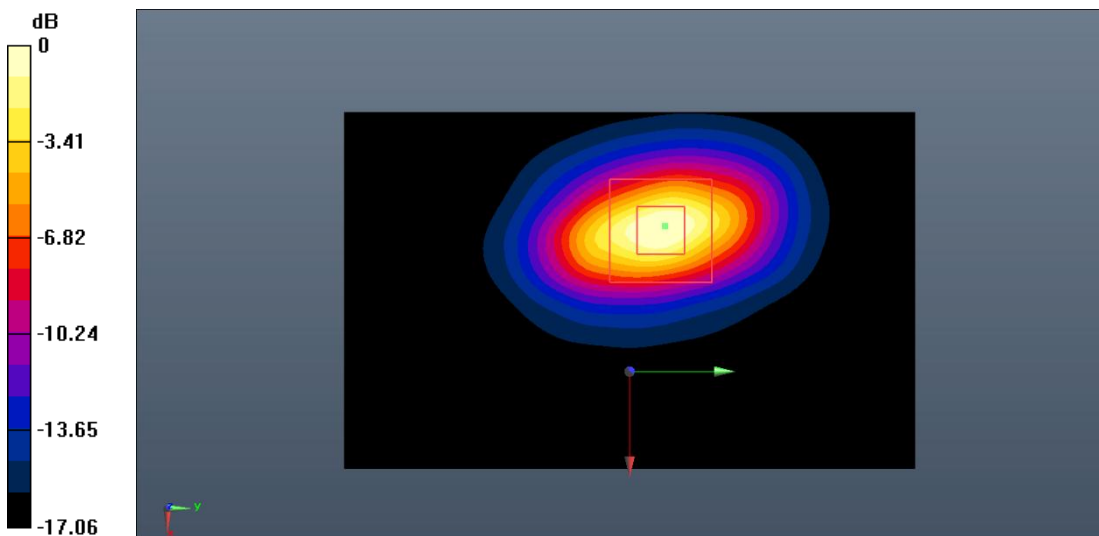
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 79.246 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.5 W/kg



0 dB = 10.5 W/kg = 10.21 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3. Validation 1750MHz 250mW

1900MHz

Date: 2021-3-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.424 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.417$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 85.013 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

SAR(1 g) = 10.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.4 W/kg

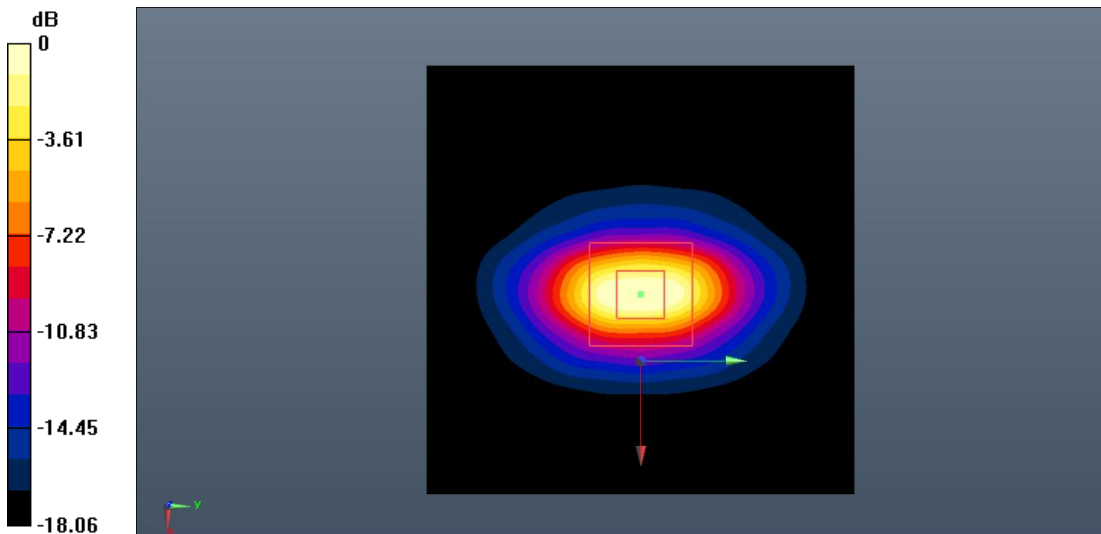
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 85.013 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4. Validation 1900MHz 250mW

2450MHz

Date: 2021-3-6

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.82 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.631$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 89.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.5 W/kg

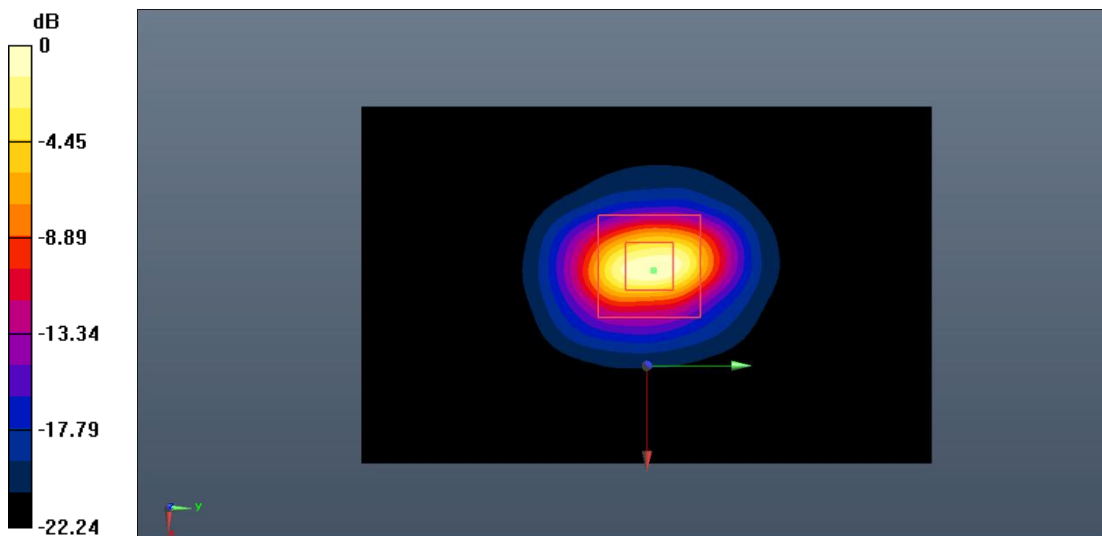
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 89.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.99 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5. Validation 2450MHz 250mW

2550MHz

Date: 2021-3-8

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.941 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.476$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 2550 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 94.036 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

SAR(1 g) = 14.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

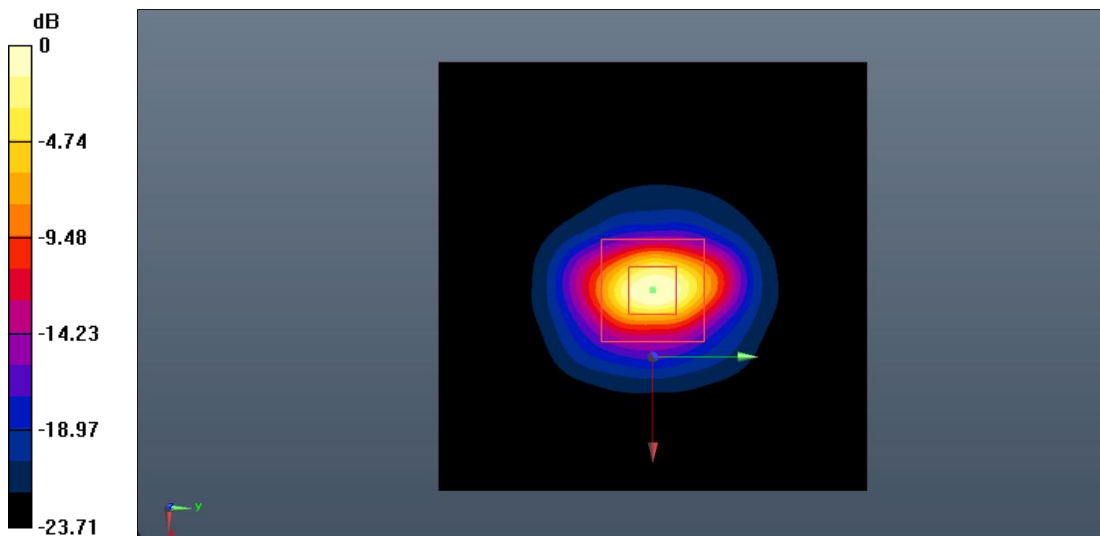
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 94.036 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 15.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.81 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg



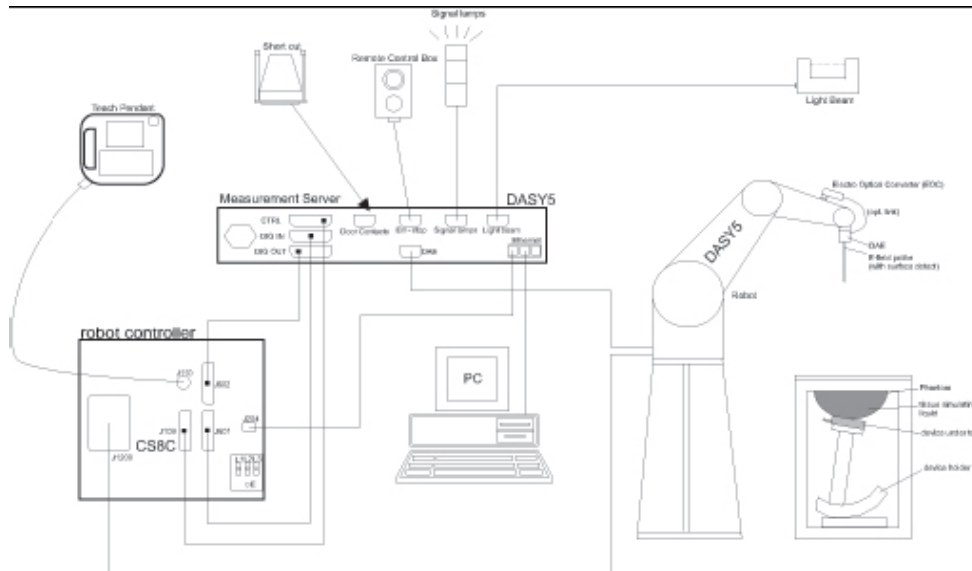
0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6. Validation 2550MHz 250mW

ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup

C.1. Measurement Set-up

DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2. DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd order curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Model: | ES3DV3, EX3DV4 |
| Frequency | 10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4) |
| Range: | 10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3) |
| Calibration: | In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz |
| Linearity: | ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3 |
| Dynamic Range: | 10 mW/kg — 100W/kg |
| Probe Length: | 330 mm |
| Probe Tip | |
| Length: | 20 mm |
| Body Diameter: | 12 mm |
| Tip Diameter: | 2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3) |
| Tip-Center: | 1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3) |
| Application: | SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields |



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3. E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equate to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4. Other Test Equipment

C.4.1. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2. Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5 DASY 5

C.4.3. Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5:128MB), RAM (DASY5:128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.6 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4. Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric

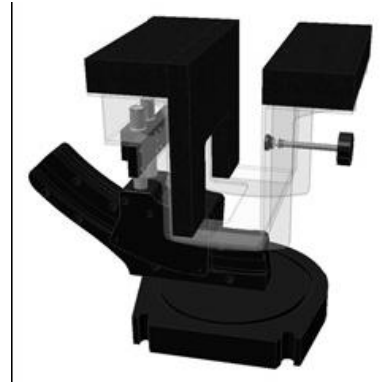
parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.7-1: Device Holder



Picture C.7-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5. Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)
Available: Special

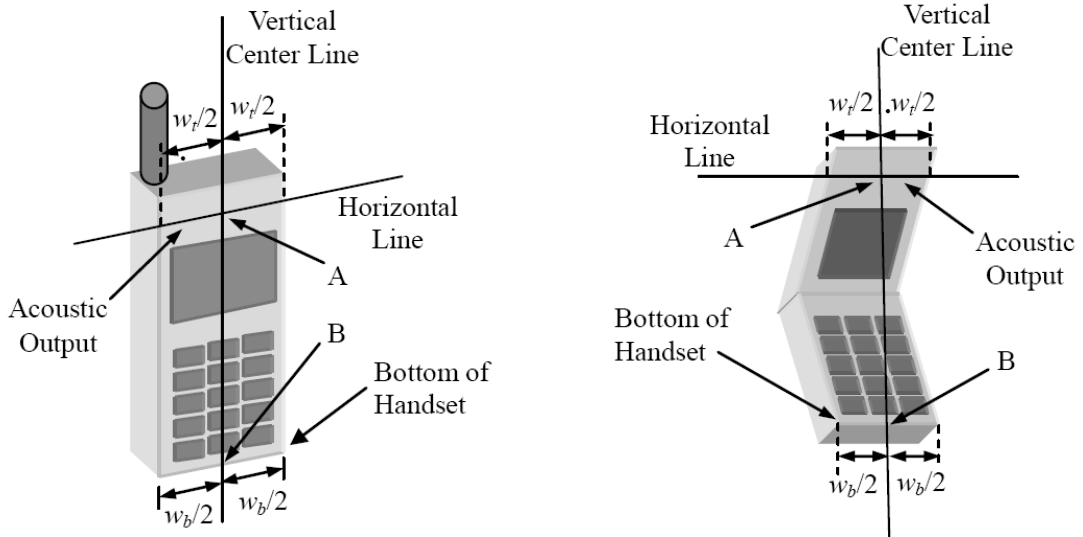


Picture C.8: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

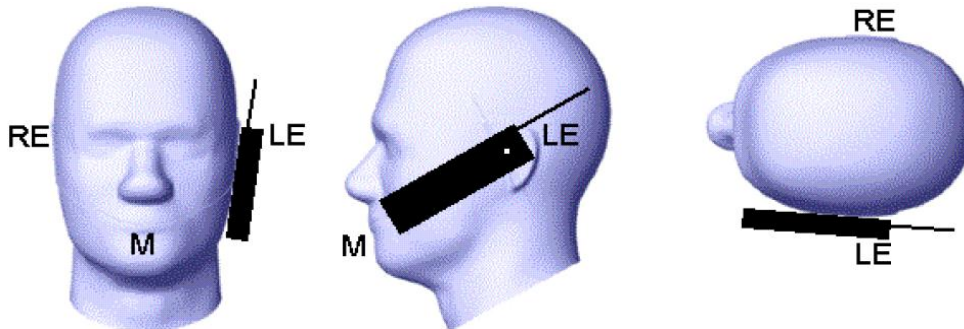
D.1. General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

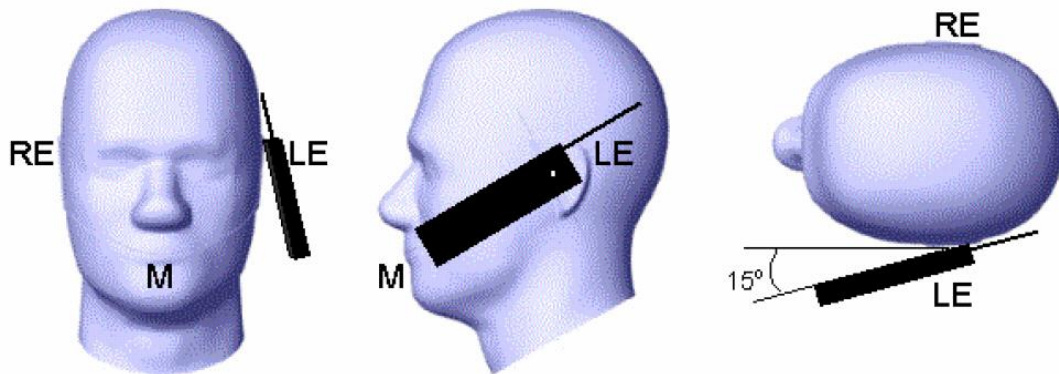


- w_t Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
- w_b Width of the bottom of the handset
- A Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
- B Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



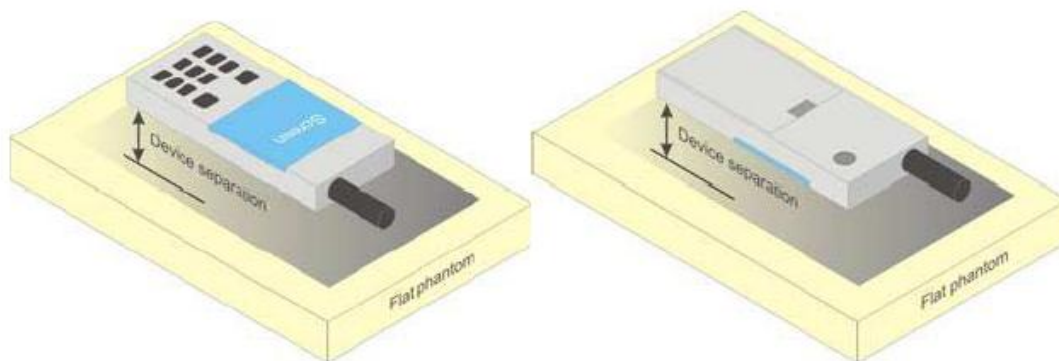
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2. Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

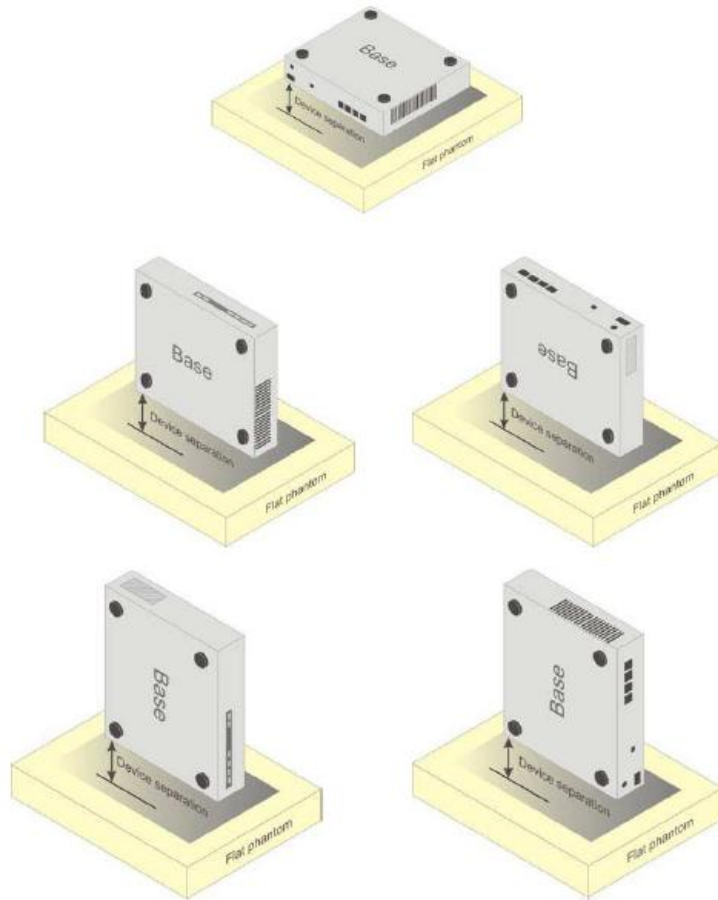


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3. Desktop device

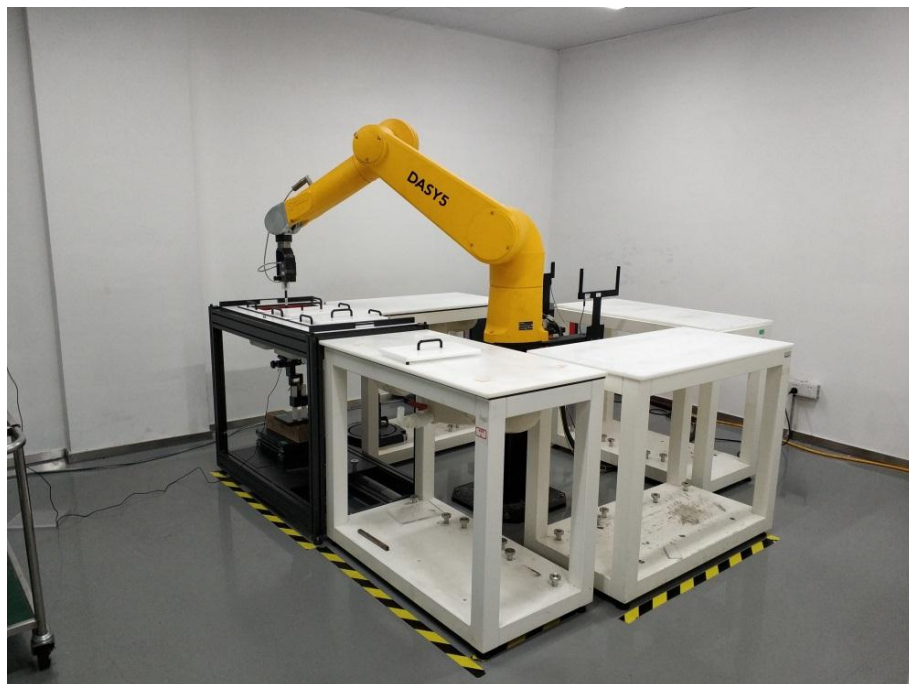
A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4. DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 700-6000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

Table E.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

| Frequency (MHz) | 835 | 1750 | 1900 | 2450 | 2600 | 5200 | 5800 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Water | 41.45 | 55.242 | 55.242 | 58.79 | 58.79 | 65.53 | 66.10 |
| Sugar | 56.0 | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| Salt | 1.45 | 0.306 | 0.306 | 0.06 | 0.06 | | |
| Preventol | 0.1 | / | / | / | / | 17.24 | 16.95 |
| Cellulose | 1.0 | / | / | / | / | 17.24 | 16.95 |
| Glycol Monobutyl | / | 44.452 | 44.452 | 41.15 | 41.15 | / | / |
| Diethylenglycol monohexylether | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| Triton X-100 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| Dielectric Parameters Target Value | $\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$ | $\epsilon=40.08$ $\sigma=1.37$ | $\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$ | $\epsilon=39.20$ $\sigma=1.80$ | $\epsilon=39.01$ $\sigma=1.96$ | $\epsilon=35.99$ $\sigma=4.66$ | $\epsilon=35.30$ $\sigma=5.27$ |

Note: There is a little adjustment respectively for 750, 5300 and 5600, based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1

ANNEX F: System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation

| Probe SN. | Liquid name | Validation date | Frequency point | Status (OK or Not) |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3633 | Head 750MHz | 2020-04-03 | 750 MHz | OK |
| 3633 | Head 835MHz | 2020-04-03 | 835 MHz | OK |
| 3633 | Head 1750MHz | 2020-04-03 | 1750 MHz | OK |
| 3633 | Head 1900MHz | 2020-04-03 | 1900 MHz | OK |
| 3633 | Head 2450MHz | 2020-04-04 | 2450 MHz | OK |
| 3633 | Head 2550MHz | 2020-04-04 | 2550 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 750MHz | 2021-04-29 | 750 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 835MHz | 2021-04-29 | 835 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 1750MHz | 2021-04-29 | 1750 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 1900MHz | 2021-04-29 | 1900 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 2450MHz | 2021-04-30 | 2450 MHz | OK |
| 3151 | Head 2550MHz | 2021-04-30 | 2550 MHz | OK |



ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate

DAE4 SN: 1527 Calibration Certificate (2020-11-06)



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client : **CTTL(South Branch)**

Certificate No: **Z20-60433**

| CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Object | DAE4 - SN: 1527 | | |
| Calibration Procedure(s) | FF-Z11-002-01 Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx) | | |
| Calibration date: | November 06, 2020 | | |
| This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. | | | |
| All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%. | | | |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) | | | |
| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
| Process Calibrator 753 | 1971018 | 16-Jun-20 (CTTL, No.J20X04342) | Jun-21 |
| Calibrated by: | Name | Function | Signature |
| | Yu Zongying | SAR Test Engineer | |
| Reviewed by: | Lin Hao | SAR Test Engineer | |
| Approved by: | Qi Dianyuan | SAR Project Leader | |
| Issued: November 08, 2020 | | | |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. | | | |



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal
High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV, full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

| Calibration Factors | X | Y | Z |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| High Range | 403.863 ± 0.15% (k=2) | 403.582 ± 0.15% (k=2) | 403.801 ± 0.15% (k=2) |
| Low Range | 3.95875 ± 0.7% (k=2) | 3.98892 ± 0.7% (k=2) | 3.96720 ± 0.7% (k=2) |

Connector Angle

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | 223.5° ± 1 ° |
|---|--------------|



DAE4 SN: 786 Calibration Certificate (2021-04-09)



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China;
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctrl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Client : **CTTL(South Branch)**

Certificate No: **Z21-60093**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **DAE4 - SN: 786**

Calibration Procedure(s): **FF-Z11-002-01**
Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx)

Calibration date: **April 09, 2021**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|
| Process Calibrator 753 | 1971018 | 16-Jun-20 (CTTL, No.J20X04342) | Jun-21 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Calibrated by: | Yu Zongying | SAR Test Engineer | |
| Reviewed by: | Lin Hao | SAR Test Engineer | |
| Approved by: | Qi Dianyuan | SAR Project Leader | |

Issued: April 11, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ttl@chinatl.com Http://www.chinatl.cn

Glossary:

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASYS system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASYS system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ttl@chinatl.com Http: www.chinatl.cn

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal
High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV, full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

| Calibration Factors | X | Y | Z |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| High Range | 404.112 ± 0.15% (k=2) | 404.269 ± 0.15% (k=2) | 404.666 ± 0.15% (k=2) |
| Low Range | 3.97192 ± 0.7% (k=2) | 3.97396 ± 0.7% (k=2) | 3.95762 ± 0.7% (k=2) |

Connector Angle

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | 229° ± 1° |
|---|-----------|